OMB No.: 0920-0214

Expiration Date: 12/31/2023

**Notice** – CDC estimates the average public reporting burden for this collection of information as 44 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data/information sources, gathering and maintaining the data/information needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to CDC/ATSDR Information Collection Review Office, 1600 Clifton Road, MS D-74, Atlanta, GA 30333; ATTN: PRA (0920-0214).

Assurance of Confidentiality – We take your privacy very seriously. All information that relates to or describes identifiable characteristics of individuals, a practice, or an establishment will be used only for statistical purposes. NCHS staff, contractors, and agents will not disclose or release responses in identifiable form without the consent of the individual or establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 242m) and the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (Title III of the Foundations for Evidence-Based Policymaking Act of 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-435, 132 Stat. 5529 § 302)). In accordance with CIPSEA, every NCHS employee, contractor, and agent has taken an oath and is subject to a jail term of up to five years, a fine of up to \$250,000, or both if he or she willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you.

Variable name: CURRES_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-------------------------	----------------------------------

	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe: (0	GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)	
· .	The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup	
Question Text: •	Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.	
Response:	00.       Not on roster         01.       ^ALIASNAME[1]         02.       ^ALIASNAME[2]         03.       ^ALIASNAME[3]         04.       ^ALIASNAME[4]         05.       ^ALIASNAME[5]         06.       ^ALIASNAME[6]         07.       ^ALIASNAME[7]         08.       ^ALIASNAME[8]         09.       ^ALIASNAME[9]         10.       ^ALIASNAME[10]         11.       ^ALIASNAME[11]         12.       ^ALIASNAME[12]         13.       ^ALIASNAME[13]         14.       ^ALIASNAME[14]         15.       ^ALIASNAME[15]         16.       ^ALIASNAME[16]         17.       ^ALIASNAME[17]         18.       ^ALIASNAME[18]         19.       ^ALIASNAME[20]         21.       ^ALIASNAME[21]         22.       ^ALIASNAME[22]	

Question ID: VFY.0010.00.1

	23. 24. 25.	^ALIASNAME[23] ^ALIASNAME[24] ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> [	goto AVAIL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0020.00.1 Variable name: AVAIL\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

**Universe:** (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT\_A=1)

Universe Description: The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample

Adult callback setup

**Question Text:** • The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to

determine the availability of ^SANAME. \* If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter

CTRL-R. • Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.

^Awayschool ^IshesheArethey\_A ^stayinghere available now? ^ONCAMPSA

Response: 1. Available

2. Not Available or not able to answer right now

3. Physical or mental condition prohibits responding

RF: Refused

Fills: ^SANAME Sample Adult's name

^Awayschool If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS

IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is

living away at school or college."

^IshesheArethey\_A If SEX\_A=1 fill: "Is he"

If SEX\_A=2 fill: "Is she"

If SEX\_A IN ('DK'. 'RF") fill: "Are they"

^stayinghere If ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,DK,RF) fill: "staying here

and"

^ONCAMPSA If

Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1

and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1, fill:

\*If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview:

Proceed with the Sample Adult interview.

Page 2 of 424

	*If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview:  Proceed with arranging a callback.
Skip Instructions:	<1> if CURRES_A ne PX_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK)
	and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
	else [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they
	have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C]
	elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
	<3> [goto PROXY_A]
	<rf> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C]</rf>
	elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
	- 5100 [gold 20.411.1.41.10_117001]

Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1	Variable name: PROXY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	AVAIL_A=3		
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding.		
Question Text:	Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health available?		
Response:	1. Yes		
	2. No		
	DK: Don't Know		
	RF: Refused		

Fills:	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PROXYREL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYC	ALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1 Variable name: PROXYREL\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PROXY_A=1	
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is available.	
Question Text:	What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?	
Response:	<ol> <li>Relative who lives in household</li> <li>Relative who doesn't live in household</li> <li>Nonrelative who lives in household</li> <li>Nonrelative who does not live in household</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>	
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name	
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_PROXYREL_A] else [goto PROXYLNO_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE_A]	

# Check Name: ERR1\_PROXYREL\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_PROXYREL_A} *This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult is the only person in the household 18+ and answer category "Relative who lives in household" or "Other non-relative who lives in household" was selected at PROXYREL_A

Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1	Variable name: PROXYLNO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household		
Question Text:	* Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.		
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1]		
	02. ^ALIASNAME[2]		
	03. ^ALIASNAME[3]		
	04. ^ALIASNAME[4]		
	05. ^ALIASNAME[5]		

	06.	^ALIASNAME[6]
	07.	^ALIASNAME[7]
	08.	^ALIASNAME[8]
	09.	^ALIASNAME[9]
	10.	^ALIASNAME[10]
	11.	^ALIASNAME[11]
	12.	^ALIASNAME[12]
	13.	^ALIASNAME[13]
	14.	^ALIASNAME[14]
	15.	^ALIASNAME[15]
	16.	^ALIASNAME[16]
	17.	^ALIASNAME[17]
	18.	^ALIASNAME[18]
	19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
	20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
	21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
	22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
	23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
	24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
	25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
Fills:	^SANAN	IE Sample Adult's name
1 1113.	O/AIV/AIV	dample Addit 3 hame
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if P	ROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A [goto INTMODE_A]
<b>,</b>	elseif	PROXYLNO_A=CURRES_A and
		C.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and
		A_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
		-

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 Variable name: PROXYCALL\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PROXY_A IN (2,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	: Knowledgeable proxy is not available.	
Question Text:	Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No	
Fills:	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	Child.VFY.CURRES_C else [goto BCK.THANK <2> if there is a San Child.VFY.CURRES_C	e child and they have not been interviewed [goto c]  (S_CB]  Inple child and they have not been interviewed [goto c]  =203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]

Qı	uestion ID: VFY.0070.00.1	Variable name: INTMODE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
		OFN BONT / OFN BONTAGEOUEGO	

innerned oniverse.	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(CURRES_A ne PX_A AND AVAIL_A=1) OR (PROXYREL_A IN (2,4,RF,DK)) OR (PROXYLNO_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to		
Question Text:	estion Text: + How are you contacting ^SARESP?		
Response:	: 1. Personal visit		

	2. Telepho	one
Fills:	^SARESP	FillSample Adult respondent's name
Skip Instructions:	: <1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else[goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto TINTRO_A]	

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1	Variable name: TINTRO A	Interview module: VFY(Adult,VFY)
Question ib. Vi 1.0000.00.1	Valiable Hallie. HINTING A	interview incodie. Vi itAddit.Vi ij

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	INTMODE_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent	
Question Text:	Hello, my name is * say your name). I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau.  We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions. * Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle? * Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL	

-	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_A]
	<2> [goto LETTER_A]

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1 Variable name: ATTN\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving
Question Text: For your safety, we will call you back at another time. • Enter 1 to continue.	
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1 Variable name: LETTER\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving	
Question Text:	• If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 • Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_A]

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1 Variable name: S\_INTRO\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving	
Question Text:	?[F1] * If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 * Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical purposes. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. * If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.	
Response:		
Fills:	^SATIME If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]	

Que	stion ID: VFY.0120.00.1		Variable name: VFYONCAMP_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent		
	Question Text:	I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing? Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.		
	Response:	1. 2. DK:	On campus Off campus Don't Know	

**Skip Instructions:** <1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL\_A]

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1

Response:

<2> [goto NOMORE\_A]

Variable name: VFYALL\_A

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
	armed forces
	annou forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and VFYONCAMP_A ne 2
Offiverse.	(AVAIL_A=1 011 NOX1_A=1) and V1 10NOAWII _A He 2
Universe Description	Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue
omverse bescription.	
	the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and
	living in off-campus housing
Question Text:	^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE_A, ^NATORG_A, and
Question Text.	
	^RACE_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_A?
	^RACEVRBATvalue_A • If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for
	"no." • Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

2. No

Fills: ^Verifyintro If VFYONCAMP A=empty "I want to confirm some information."

else fill nothing

^yoursexis

If GEN.SEX FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male"

If GEN.SEX\_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female"

GEN.SEX\_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your

sex"

GEN.SEX\_FINAL=RF and

GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to

provide your sex"

**GEN.SEX FINAL** IN (DK,RF) GEN.HHRESPSA FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not

provided"

^AGE A

if GEN.AGE\_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age

elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) andRoster.HHC.tbIAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=2

fill "65 or older"

elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL in (RF,DK) andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX A].AGE65=1

fill "between 18 and 64"

(RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older"

GEN.AGE FINAL elseif IN (RF, DK) and IN

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65

^NATORG\_A

If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or

Latino origin"

If GEN.NATO\_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic

or Latino origin"

GEN.NATO\_FINAL=DK and

GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if

you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"

GEN.NATO\_FINAL=RF and

GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino

origin"

lf GEN.NATO\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 fill "information about

your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided"

^RACE A

Ifrace or races IN

GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL fill: "you

are ^RACEFILLAND A." If GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race." If GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race." GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided." ^additionalinfo\_A See attachment for fill instructions ^RACEVRBATvalue\_A ΙF GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG and ne GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_VRBAT\_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed say^RACE\_VRBAT." **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto VFYDEM\_A] <2> if GEN.SEX\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS\_A] elseif GEN.NATO\_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE\_A] elseif GEN.RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty elseif and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG 1 ne and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE\_SP[PX\_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A]

else [goto BMONTH A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VFYALL_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: What should I change? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.</li> </ul>		
Response:	1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	s: if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A] elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWRACE_A] <rf,dk> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</rf,dk>		

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1	Variable name: NEWSEX_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_A		
Universe Description:	Respondent said his/her sex is not correct		
Question Text:	Are you male or female? • Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.		
Response:	: 1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:			

Question ID: VFY.0160.00.1 Variable name: SEXGUESS A Interview module: VFY(	Adult.VFY)
---	------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_A=1 and NEWSEX_A IN (RF,DK)))			
Universe Description:	Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information			
Question Text:	Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.			
Response:	1. Male 2. Female			
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name			
Skip Instructions:	if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]			

	,		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_A		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct		
Question Text:	How old are you? • Enter age.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	Is: <0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]		

Variable name: NEWAGE\_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1	Variable name: NEWNATORG_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct
Question Text:	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?

Response:

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1

	1.	Yes		
	2.	No		
	DK:	Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused		
Skip Instructions:	: <1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]			
	elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]			
	elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]			
	elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]			
	elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and			
	GEN.HHRE	ESPSA_FLG ne 1 and		
	Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto			
	RACEOTHER_A]			
	else [goto BMONTH_A]			
		•		

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1	Variable name: NEWRACE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_A	
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct	
Question Text:	What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race? Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
Response:	<ol> <li>White</li> <li>Black/African American</li> <li>American Indian</li> <li>Alaska Native</li> <li>Native Hawaiian</li> </ol>	

	6.	Pacific Islander
	-	
	7.	Asian
	8.	Some other race
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK	> if GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
	else	if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
		elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto
	A CLANITY DI	
	ASIANTYPI	_ •
		elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and
	GEN.HHRE	SPSA_FLG ne 1 and
	Roster.HHC	C.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto
	RACEOTHE	ER Al
		[goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1	Variable name: HISPTYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	G
Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AVNOMORE_A ne 1	/AIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and
Universe Description:	Respondent is of Hispanic Origin	
Question Text:	What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish and if you have more than one, tell me all of them. • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
Response:	Mexican, Mexican American,     Central American	or Chicano(a)

	3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	South America Puerto Rican ( Cuban Dominican (Re Other Hispanic Don't Know	Boricua)
	RF:	Refused	
Fills:	^CHICAN		If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano"  if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana"  If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino"  if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;7&gt; [goto HISPOTHER_A] &lt;1-6,RF,DK&gt; if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>		

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1 Variable name: HISPOTHER\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe: HISPTYPE\_A=7

Universe Description: Respondent is of Other Hispanic Origin

Question Text:

?[F1] What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. \* Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. \* If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican (Republic) \* If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<zz> [goto HISPVRBAT_A] <la>lookup table selection,RF,DK&gt; if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</la></zz>

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1	Variable name: HISP\	/RBAT_A	Interview module: VFY(Adu	ult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN. GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAC armed forces	-		
Universe:	HISPOTHER_A=ZZ			
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who repo choosen from the picklist	rt some other His	spanic Ancestry and this i	is not
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: What is more than one, tell me all of</li> </ul>		atino ancestry or origin?	If you have
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<pre><allow 80,rf,dk=""> if G PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (N) ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIR] (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTI else [goto BMONTH_A]</allow></pre>	_A].RACE_FINAL IEWRACE_A=em ACE.bPerson.RA0	=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] pty and GEN.HHRESPSA	

Question ID: VFY.0240.00.1	Variable name: PITYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1		
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander		
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	<ol> <li>Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>Samoan</li> <li>Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<3> [goto PIOTHER_A] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]		

	,		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PITYPE_A=3		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.</li> <li>Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.</li> <li>If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.</li> </ul>		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<pre><zz> [goto PIVRBAT_A] <picklist dk="" rf,="" selection,=""> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</picklist></zz></pre>		

Variable name: PIOTHER\_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1

 Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1
 Variable name: PIVRBAT\_A
 Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

 Inherited Universe:
 GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: PIOTHER\_A=ZZ

Universe Description: Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist

Question Text: Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

Response: DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_A].RACE\_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE\_A] elseif (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER\_A] else [goto BMONTH\_A]

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1 Variable name: ASIANTYPE\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult identifies race as Asian		
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	<ol> <li>Asian Indian</li> <li>Chinese</li> <li>Filipino</li> <li>Japanese</li> <li>Korean</li> <li>Vietnamese</li> <li>Other Asian</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;7&gt; [goto ASIANOTHER_A] &lt;1-6,RF,DK&gt; elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>		

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1	Variable name: ASIANOTHER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	-
Universe:	ASIANTYPE A=7	

# Universe Description: Respondent identifies as other Asian Question Text: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. \* If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese \* If respondent provides more than one ethnic group,

the verbatim field.

RACEOTHER\_A]
else [goto BMONTH\_A]

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1

Response: DK: Don't Know RF: Refused Skip Instructions: | <allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE\_A=8 or (NEWRACE\_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE\_SP[PX\_A] (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto

select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	ASIANOTHER_A=ZZ		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist		
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Variable name: ASIANVRBAT\_A

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""></allow>	
	if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne	
	1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto	
	RACEOTHER_A]	
	else [goto BMONTH_A]	

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 Variable name: RACEOTHER\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist	
Question Text:	What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<zz> [goto RACEVRBAT] <picklist selection,rf,dk=""> [goto BMONTH_A]</picklist></zz>	

Qι	estion ID: VFY.0310.00.1	Variable name: RACEVRBAT_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
	Universe:	RACEOTHER_A=ZZ	
	Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who are some other race and this is not selected from Sample adult picklist	
	Question Text:	t: Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?	
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,rf,dk> [goto BMONTH_A]</verbatim,rf,dk>	

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1	Variable name: BMONTH_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces			
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A It 2		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times			
Question Text:	* 1 of 3 What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth. * Enter month of birth.			
Response:	<ol> <li>January</li> <li>February</li> <li>March</li> </ol>			

	4.	April
	5.	May
	6.	June
	7.	July
	8.	August
	9.	September
	10.	October
	11.	November
	12.	December
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,	DK> [goto BDAY_A]

Qı	uestion ID: VFY.0340.02.1	Variable name: BDAY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	
	Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB	_COUNT_A lt 2
	Huisana Dagarintian	Carrala adulta 40. and assesses is a	usilable to continue the interview and

### Check Name: ERR\_BDAY\_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_A} •	► ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A
	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered	

Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1 Variable name: BYEAR\_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe: (AVAIL\_A=1 or PROXY\_A=1) and DOB\_COUNT\_A It 2

Universe Description: Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and

date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Question Text: \* 3 of 3 \* Enter year of birth. \* If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.

**Response:** DK: Don't Know

RF: Refused

**Skip Instructions:** <1900-current year,RF,DK>

if (BYEAR\_A gt current year) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and BMONTH\_A gt current month) or (BYEAR\_A=current year and BMONTH\_A=current month

and BDAY\_A gt current day) [goto ERR\_BYEAR\_A]

elseif BDAY\_A=29 and BMONTH\_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR\_A/4

remainder ne 0) [goto ERR\_BDAYLEAP\_A]

elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto AGEGUESS\_A]

elseif ((BYEAR\_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP\_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALC\_A) AND (AGETEMP\_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP\_A ne AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A)) and DOB\_COUNT\_A ne 1 [goto

VFYDOB\_A]

elseif (AGETEMP\_A eq (AGE\_CALC\_A or AGE\_CALCMINUS1\_A)) or DOB\_COUNT\_A=1

if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] It 18 [goto NOMORE\_A]

else [goto next section]

## Check Name: ERR\_BDAYLEAP\_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	: Hard	
Fills:	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A
	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered	

# Check Name: ERR\_BYEAR\_A

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_A} *Future date invalid	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(BYEAR_A>current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A>current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A>current day)	
Universe Description:	Birthday is in the future	

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1		Variable name:	AGEGUESS_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)	
	Inherited Universe:	_		nd GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the	
	Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (D	K,RF)		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adult's age is do	on't know or refused		
	Question Text:	_		unable to determine an age based upon at ^ALIASNAME's age?	
	Response:				
	Fills:	^ALIASNAME	Fill value from R	oster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]	
	Skip Instructions:	<18-120> [goto next sec	etion]		

Qu	estion ID: VFY.0380.00.1	Variable name: VFYDOB_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	S
	Universe:	((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and A AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A	(AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults whose age provided in match either age calculated from date of	
	Question Text:	There is a difference between the ago of birth of ^AGEDOB_A_fill and the a ^TEMPAGE_A. I recorded your ^dat	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^TEMPAGE_A	Fill value of AGETEMP_A
	^AGEDOB_A_fill	Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) or (age)"
	^dateofbirth	If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as 'BMONTH_A 'BDAY_A, 'BYEAR_A, is that correct?"  If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "date of birth as 'BMONTH_A 'BYEAR_A, is that correct?"  If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as 'BYEAR_A, is that correct?"  If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as 'BYEAR_A, is that correct?"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] It 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]	
	<2> if DOB_COUNT_A le 1 [goto BMONTH_A] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] It 18 or VFYONCAMP_A=2			
Universe Description:	Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus			
Question Text:	<ul> <li>^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time.</li></ul>			
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue			
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name			
Skip Instructions:	<1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]			

Variable name: NOMORE\_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1	Variable name: PHSTAT_A	Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)	
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	9	
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Would you say your health in general	is excellent, very good, good, fair, or	

Response:

poor?

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1

	1.	Excellent
	2.	Very Good
	3.	Good
	4.	Fair
	5.	Poor
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: LSF.0010.00.3 Variable name: LSATIS4\_A Interview module: LSF(Adult.LSF)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?		
Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Very satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1	Variable name: HYPINTRO_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	: Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. • Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Skip Instructions:	: <1> [goto HYPEV_A]		

Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1	Varia	able name: HYPEV_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadHypertension, also called high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.			
Response:	2. N DK: D	es lo Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	1	PDIF_A] goto next section]		

Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1		Variable name: HYPDIF_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension		
Question Text:	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure? • Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]		

Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1 Variable name: HYP12M\_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
HYPDIF_A=1
Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)
During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure?  * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,l	DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1		'	/ariable name: HYPMED_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	HYPEV_A	<del>1</del> =1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension		
	Question Text:	Are you pressur	• • •	rescribed by a doctor for your high blood
•	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1		Variable name: CHLEV_A Interview module: CHL(Adult.CH		
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	_	r or other health professional that you had bondent is taking medication to control his/her	

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto < 2,RF,DK:	CHL12M_A] > [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1 Variable name: CHL12M\_A Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: CHLEV\_A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol **Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol? • Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol. Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED\_A]

estion ID: CHL.0030.00.1	Variable name: CHLMED_A Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_		
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told th	ney had high cholesterol		
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication cholesterol?	prescribed by a doctor to help lower your		
Resnonse:				

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		DK> [goto next section]

Qu	estion ID: CVC.0010.00.1	,	Variable name: CHDEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	I -	ou EVER been told by a doctonary heart disease?	or or other health professional that you had
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto ANGEV_A]	

estion ID: CVC.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANGEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER be professional that you hadAngina, also	-
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1		,	Variable name: MIEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
	Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUES	t 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and S and not all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	Text: • Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a do professional that you hadA heart attack, also called		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
-	Skip Instructions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV_A]			

estion ID: CVC.0040.00.1	Variable name: STREV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	_	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Have you EVER be professional that you hadA stroke?</li> </ul>		
Response:			

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1		,	Variable name: ASEV_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
	Inherited Universe:	1	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the	
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you has asthma?		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:		ASTILL_A] (> [goto next section]	

uestion ID: AST.0020.00.1	Variable name: ASTILL_A Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)		
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	<u> </u>	
Universe:	ASEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told the	ney have asthma	
Question Text:	Do you still have asthma?		
Response:			

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto ASAT12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1	Va	ariable name: ASAT12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
Inherited Universe:		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and Γgt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and nees	-
Universe:	ASEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	ults 18+ who were ever told they ha	d asthma
Question Text:	n Text: During the past 12 months, have you ha attack?		an episode of asthma or an asthma
Response:	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_A]			

Qι	estion ID: AST.0040.00.1	Variable name: ASER12M_A Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	
		armed forces	

armed forces
ASEV_A=1
Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

	1. 2.	Yes No
	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1			Variable name: CANEV_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
	Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	1	ou EVER been told by a docto er or a malignancy of any kin	or or other health professional that you had ad?
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:		CANKIND1_A] (> [goto next section]	

uestion ID: CAN.0020.00.1	Variable name: CANKIND1_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces	<b>G</b>	
Universe:	CANEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told the	y had cancer	
Question Text:	What kind of cancer was it? * Enter co	de for the first kind of cancer.	
Response:			

	1.	Bladder		
	2.	Blood		
	3.	Bone		
	4.	Brain		
	<del>т</del> . 5.	Breast		
	5. 6.	Cervix/Cervical		
	6. 7.	Colon		
	8.	Esophagus/Esophageal		
	9.	Gallbladder		
	10.	Kidney		
	11.	Larynx-trachea		
	12.	Leukemia		
	13.	Liver		
	14.	Lung		
	15.	Lymphoma		
	16.	Melanoma		
	17.	Mouth/tongue/lip		
	18.	Ovary/Ovarian		
	19.	Pancreas/Pancreatic		
	20.	Prostate		
	21.	Rectum/Rectal		
	22.	Skin (melanoma)		
	23.	Skin (non-melanoma)		
	24.	Skin (don't know kind)		
	25.	Stomach		
	26.	Testis/Testicular		
	27.	Throat - pharynx		
	28.	Thyroid		
	29.	Uterus/Uterine		
	30.	Other		
	DK:	Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused		
Skin Instructions:	If GENIS	EX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) [goto		
- I	ERR1_CA			
		N.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) [goto		
		R2_CANKIND_A] 30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A]		
	00,111 ,2	[30:0 0		

## Check Name: ERR1\_CANKIND\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A} + Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29))

## Check Name: ERR2\_CANKIND\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A} • Verify.Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND3_A IN (20,26))

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE1\_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CANEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1? • Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills:	VC V VIKINID4	If CANKIND1 A = RF,DK fill "this cancer";
Filis.	^CANKIND1	<del>-</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 1;
		else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 2;
		else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 3;
		else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 4;
		else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 5;
		else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 6;
		else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 7;
		else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 8;
		else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 9;
		else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 10;
		else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 11;
		else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND1_A = 12;
		else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 13;
		else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 14;
		else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND1_A = 15;
		else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND1_A = 16;
		else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
		17;
		else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 18;
		else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 19;
		else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 20;
		else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 21;
		else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
		22;
		else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if
		CANKIND1_A = 23;
		else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if
		CANKIND1_A = 24;
		else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 25;
		else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 26;
		else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
		27;
		else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 28;
		else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 29;
		else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 30
		2.55 2 2 2

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2_A]						
	<r< th=""><th>F&gt; if CANKI</th><th>ND1_</th><th>A=RF [goto next</th><th>sectio</th><th>n] else [goto CANKIND2_A]</th><th></th></r<>	F> if CANKI	ND1_	A=RF [goto next	sectio	n] else [goto CANKIND2_A]	
	lf	number	in	CANAGE1_A	gt	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]	[goto
	ER	R_CANAGE	E1_A]				

# Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE1\_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAC	GE1_A} • ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. •	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard		
Fills:	^CANAGE1_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1_A	
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=\	alid and value in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL	

Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1	Variable name: CANKIND2 A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1_A IN (1-120,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.

		Di II	
	1.	Bladder	
	2.	Blood	
	3.	Bone	
	4.	Brain	
	5.	Breast	
	6.	Cervix/Cervical	
	7.	Colon	
	8.	Esophagus/Esophageal	
	9.	Gallbladder	
	10.	Kidney	
	11.	Larynx-trachea	
	12.	Leukemia	
	13.	Liver	
	14.	Lung	
	15.	Lymphoma	
	16.	Melanoma	
	17.	Mouth/tongue/lip	
	18.	Ovary/Ovarian	
	19.	Pancreas/Pancreatic	
	20.	Prostate	
	21.	Rectum/Rectal	
	22.	Skin (melanoma)	
	23.	Skin (non-melanoma)	
	24.	Skin (don't know kind)	
	25.	Stomach	
	26.	Testis/Testicular	
	27.	Throat - pharynx	
	28.	Thyroid	
	29.	Uterus/Uterine	
	30.	Other	
	96.	No more	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	1	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) [goto	
	ERR1_CA	- •	
	1	N.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) [goto	
	ERR2_CANKIND_A]		
	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2_A]		
	<96> [goto next section]		

Question ID: CAN.0050.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE2 A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT at GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe: CANKIND2\_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the

second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that

you had ^CANKIND2? \* Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know

> RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND2

```
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2 A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2 A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2_A =
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 19;
```

If CANKIND2\_A = R,D fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 1;

else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 20;

else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 21;

else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 22;

fill else "skin (non-melanoma) if cancer"

 $CANKIND2_A = 23;$ 

else fill "skin (don't know if kind) cancer"

CANKIND2 A = 24;

else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 25;

else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2\_A = 26;

	else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2 A = 27;
	else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28;
	else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29;
	else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1-120,DK&gt; [goto CANKIND3_A] <rf> if CANKIND2_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3_A]</rf></pre>
	CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE2_A]

# Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE2\_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAG Please correct.	E2_A} *^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. *
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^CANAGE2_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	_	GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and CNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=v	alid and value in CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0060.00.1	Variable name: CANKIND3_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2_A IN (1-120,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer	
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? • If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. • If no, enter '96' for no more.	
Response:	<ol> <li>Bladder</li> <li>Blood</li> <li>Bone</li> <li>Brain</li> <li>Breast</li> <li>Cervix/Cervical</li> <li>Colon</li> <li>Esophagus/Esophageal</li> <li>Gallbladder</li> <li>Kidney</li> <li>Larynx-trachea</li> <li>Leukemia</li> <li>Liver</li> <li>Lung</li> <li>Lymphoma</li> <li>Melanoma</li> <li>Mouth/tongue/lip</li> <li>Ovary/Ovarian</li> <li>Pancreas/Pancreatic</li> </ol>	
	<ul><li>20. Prostate</li><li>21. Rectum/Rectal</li></ul>	

	22.	Skin (melanoma)
	23.	Skin (non-melanoma)
	24.	Skin (don't know kind)
	25.	Stomach
	26.	Testis/Testicular
	27.	Throat - pharynx
	28.	Thyroid
	29.	Uterus/Uterine
	30.	Other
	96.	No more
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN. ERR1_CA	SEX_FINAL=1 and CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29) [goto NKIND_A]
	ERR2_CA	- •
		DK>[goto CANAGE3_A]
	<96> [goto	next section]

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1	Variable name: CANAGE3_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer		
Question Text:	: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3? • Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Eille	VC V VIKIVIDO	If CANKIND2 A - B D fill "this concer":
Fills:	^CANKIND3	If CANKIND3_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
		else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 1;
		else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 2;
		else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 3;
		else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 4;
		else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 5;
		else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 6;
		else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 7;
		else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 8;
		else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 9;
		else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 10;
		else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 11;
		else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND3_A = 12;
		else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 13;
		else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 14;
		else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND3_A = 15;
		else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND3_A = 16;
		else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
		17;
		else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 18;
		else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 19;
		else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 20;
		else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 21;
		else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
		22;
		else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if
		CANKIND3_A = 23;
		else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if
		CANKIND3_A = 24;
		else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 25;
		else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 26;
		else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
		27;
		else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 28;
		else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 29;
		else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 30

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE_A]
	<rf> if CANKIND3_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE_A]</rf>
	if CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE3_A]

## Check Name: ERR\_CANAGE3\_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A} • ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. • Please correct.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	: Hard		
Fills:	^CANAGE3_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A	
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL		

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1	Variable name: CANMORE A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Question Text:	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3_A IN (1-120,DK)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Qu	estion ID: DIB.0010.00.1	,	Variable name: PREDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto GESDIB_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV_A]		

uestion ID: DIB.0020.00.1	Variable name: GESDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	<del>-</del>	
Universe:	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2		
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes	es that occurs ONLY during pregnancy? • is diabetes that you did not have prior to a are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually	
Response:			

	1. 2.	Yes No
	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_A]		DK> [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1 Variable name: DIBEV\_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:				
Universe Description:				
Question Text:				
Response:	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM	If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Has"  If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has"  If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has"  If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Not including prediabetes orgestational diabetes, has"		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB_A=1 [goto DIBPILL_A] else if PREDIB_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]			

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces  DIBEV_A=1  Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes  How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2? ◆ Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.		
Universe:			
Universe Description:			
Question Text:			
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM2	If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: NO FILL If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: ",not including gestational diabetes" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: ",not including prediabetes orgestational diabetes"	
Skip Instructions:	<1-120,RF,DK> if DIBAGE else [goto DIBPILL_A]	_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL [goto ERR_DIBAGE_A]	

# Check Name: ERR\_ DIBAGE\_A

Text:	{check ERR_DIBAGE_A} Please correct.	*^DIBAGE_A years old is older than your age ^SA_AGE.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard		
Fills:	^DIBAGE_A	Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE_A	
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	If AGE_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE_A gt AGE_FINAL		

Universe Description:	Age diagnosed with diabetes is greater than SA age		

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1 Variable name: DIBPILL\_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes		
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.		
Response:	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS_A]		

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1 Variable name: DIBINS\_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes		
Question Text:	Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]	

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3	Variable name: DIBINSTIME_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin		
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?		
Response:	<ol> <li>Less than 1 month</li> <li>1 month to less than 6 months</li> <li>6 months to less than 1 year</li> <li>1 year or more</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP_A]		

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3		Va	riable name: DIBINSSTOP_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	DIBEV_A=1	1 and DIBINS_A=1	
	Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin		
	Question Text:	Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?		
	Response:	: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBINSTIME_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR_A] else [goto DIBTYPE_A]		

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3 Variable name: DIBINSSTYR\_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

<2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE\_A]

Question Text:	Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months
Universe:	DIBINSTIME_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP_A=1
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]

Question ID: DIB.0130.00.1 Variable name: DIBTYPE\_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: DIBEV\_A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes **Question Text:** According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK. Response: 1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1		Variable name: COPDEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	1	or other health professional that you had ease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto ARTHEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1		Variable name: ARTHEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other head professional that you hadSome form of arthritis, rheumatoid arth lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?		m of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout,	
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto DEMENEV_A]		

estion ID: CON.0030.00.1	Variable name: DEMENEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	G
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Have you EVER been professional that you hadDementia, inc</li> </ul>	-
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,l	DK> [goto ANXEV_A]

Qu	estion ID: CON.0040.00.1		Variable name: ANXEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe Description:	Sample /	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadAny type of anxiety disorder? Read if necessary: Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, socianxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias.			
	Response:	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV_A]			

uestion ID: CON.0050.00.1	Variable name: DEPEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	S .
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	common types of depression include m	of depression? • Read if necessary: Some
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		DK> [goto next section]

Qu	estion ID: CFS.0010.00.3		Variable name: CFSEV_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)	
	Inherited Universe:		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ESS and not all household members in the		
	Universe Description:	Sample A	ample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	professi	ional that you hadChror	ER been told by a doctor or other health nic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or Myalgic n-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss) (ME)?	
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:		CFSNOW_A] K> [goto next section]		

Question ID: CFS.0020.00.3	Variable name: CFSNOW_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)
Question ib. or oldezolosis	Tariable Hame. Of Offort_A	microid module: of o(Addition o)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CFSEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis
Question Text:	Do you still have Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or ME? Read if necessary:  ME is also known as Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss).
Posnonso:	

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ISN.0010.00.3	Va	ariable name: MEDRXTRT_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	ults 18+	
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, have you taken prescription medication or had any medical treatments that a doctor or other health professional told you woul weaken your immune system? * Read if necessary: Examples include steroid corticosteroid (Core-tih-coe-STAIR-oid) pills, such as prednisone (PRED-nuh-sov or other oral or injected medications for treating many types of autoimmune conditions or certain cancers.		other health professional told you would ad if necessary: Examples include steroid or pills, such as prednisone (PRED-nuh-sown),
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DM	K> [goto HLTHCOND_A]	

uestion ID: ISN.0020.00.3	Variable name: HLTHCOND_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	_
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you currently have a health condition professional told you weakens the immediates necessary: Examples include certain kinds	une system^MEDTRT? • Read if
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Fills:	^MEDT	RT	If MEDRXTRT_A=1, fill: ", even without related medications or treatments"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	K> [goto next se	ection]

Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3 Variable name: EPIEV\_A Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		DEPIMED_A]  K> [goto next section]	

Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3	,	Variable name: EPIMED_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
Inherited Universe:	: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	n: Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy  t: Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?		
Question Text:			
Response:	se: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ_A]		

Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3	Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ_A Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to the last year about the same time.  About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months?  Read if necessary: Some people may call it a "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response.  If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures.
Response:	<u> </u>

	0. 1.	0	
	2.	2 or 3	
	3.	Between 4 and	d 10
	4.	More than 10	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Fills:	^CURR	ENTDATE	Fill with current month, day, and year at the time of the interview.
Skip Instructions:	<0-4,RF,D	DK> [goto EPIDR	_A]

Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3 Variable name: EPIDR\_A Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Qu	estion ID: BMI.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREGNOW_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	<u> </u>
	Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GE GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49) or GEN.A	
	Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is do	on't know or refused
	Question Text:	Are you currently pregnant?	
	Response:	1. Yes 2. No	

DK:

RF:

DK: RF:

Response:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT\_A]

Don't Know

Don't Know

Refused

Refused

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1	Variable name: HEIGHTFT_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	<b>G</b>
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+	
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? • Enter ASANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter feet, enter 7.	

Fills:	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name	
Skip Instructions:	ons: If HEIGHTFT_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A] If HEIGHTFT_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A] <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_A]		
	<rf,dk> [goto HEIG</rf,dk>	WEIGHTLB_A]	

## Check Name: ERR1\_HEIGHTFT\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A} • Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. • Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	t: Hard	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M)	
Universe Description:	Height is not 2ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric	

## Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTFT\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A} • Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? • Please verify.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A IN (2,3)		

Qu	estion ID: BMI.0020.02.1	Variable name:	: HEIGHTIN_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
	Inherited Universe:	_	•	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
	Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=2-7  Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft  Enter inches. * Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.		
	Universe Description:			
	Question Text:			
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	v	
	Fills:	^HEIGHTFT	Fill value from Ac	lult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A

# Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTIN\_A

**Skip Instructions:** <0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A} *Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	lard / Soft Edit: Soft	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTINCH_A It 61 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTINCH_A It 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH_A It 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)))	

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1		Variable name: HEIGHTM_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
	Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=M	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements	
	Question Text:	: How tall are you without shoes? * Enter height in metric. * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).	
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_A]	

<RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1	Variable name: HEIGHTCM_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	_
Universe:	HEIGHTM_A=0-2	
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height	
Question Text:	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]	

# Check Name: ERR1\_HEIGHTCM\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A} • Total height exceeds maximum allowed. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((HEIGHTM_A=2 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_A=1 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM_A gt 241))

### Check Name: ERR2\_HEIGHTCM\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A} *Please verify that the height was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTCM_A It 156 or AHTCM_A gt 192)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTCM_A It 143 or AHTCM_A gt 176)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM_A It 143 or AHTCM_A gt 192)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.01.1	Variable name: WEIGHTLB_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	<b>^PREGWEIGH</b> * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:		If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTLB_A It 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A It 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A It 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB_A It 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A]  <50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <m> [goto WEIGHTKG_A]</m>	

## Check Name: ERR1\_WEIGHTLB\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A} • Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_A It 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB_A not IN (M, DK, RF)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 50lbs or weight is greater than 500lbs or entered something other than "M", don't know, or refused.

## Check Name: ERR2\_WEIGHTLB\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A} *Please verify that the weight was entered correctly.  Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A It 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A It 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB_A It 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.02.1	Variable name: WEIGHTKG_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	WEIGHTLB_A=M	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who c	hose to give their weight in metric measurements
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH ◆ Enter weight in kilograms. ◆ If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PREGWEIGH	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTKG_A It 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A It 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A It 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A It 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A] <23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

### Check Name: ERR1\_WEIGHTKG\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A} * Weight is out of range (23-226). * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTKG_A It 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 23kg or weight is greater than 226kg

## Check Name: ERR2\_WEIGHTKG\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A} • Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.			
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A It 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A It 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A It 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))			

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1	Variable name: VISINTRO_A	Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem. • Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_A]		

uestion ID: VIS.0020.00.1	V	/ariable name: WEARGLSS_A	Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? • Read if necessary: Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.			
Response:	: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	OK> [goto VISIONDF_A]		

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1	Variable name: V	ISIONDF_A	Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, so difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	No difficulty     Some difficult     A lot of difficult     Cannot do at     DK: Don't Know     RF: Refused	ilty	
Fills:	^AGLASSCNTS	If WEARGLSS_A glasses or contac else fill "seeing"	=1 fill "seeing, even when wearing t lenses";
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next s	ection]	

Qu	estion ID: HEA.0010.00.1	Variable name: HEARAID_A	Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	G	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	Do you use a hearing aid?		
Ī	-			1

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [HEA <2,RF,Dk	RAIDFR_A] (> [HEARINGDF_A]

Q	uestion ID: HEA.0020.00.1	Variable name: HEARAIDFR_A Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	HEARAIC	HEARAID_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid			
Question Text:	How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?				
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]				

Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1		Va	ariable name: HEA	ARINGDF_A	Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			_
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	Do you have difficulty he difficulty, a lot of difficult		•	Would you say no difficulty, some do this at all?
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at al Don't Know Refused		
	Fills:	^HEARA	AID	IfHEARAID_A=1, hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL	fill: ", even when using your

uestion ID: MOB.0010.00.1	Variable name: DIFF_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:		0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and S and not all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking or consome difficulty, a lot of difficulty, o	limbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, r you cannot do this at all?

**Skip Instructions:** <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		Keluseu  K> [goto EQUIP_A]

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1	Va	ariable name: EQUIP_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?		
Response:	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	-0	CANEWLKR_A]  - [goto WLK100_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know

Variable name: WLK100\_A

Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Response:

**Question Text:** 

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1

	1.	No difficulty
	1.	•
	2.	Some difficulty
	3.	A lot of difficulty
	4.	Cannot do at all
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	: <1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_A] <4> [goto STEPS_A]	
	i i igoto	5 · = · 5 · · · ·

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 Variable name: WLK13M_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
--	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	WLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? • Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	2. So 3. A 4. Ca DK: Do	o difficulty ome difficulty lot of difficulty annot do at all on't Know efused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK>	[goto STEPS_A]	

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1	Variable name: STEPS_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	d not all household members in the	
	armed forces		

	armed forces			
Universe:	: EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know			
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? • Read if necessary:  Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all?			
Response:				
	2.	Some difficulty		
	3.	A lot of difficulty		
	4. Cannot do at all			
	DK:	Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto next section]		

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1	Variable name: CANEWLKR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	Do you use any of the followingCane or walker?

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	tructions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR_A]			

uestion ID: MOB.0070.00.1		/ariable name: WCHAIR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around			
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Do you use any of the following?Wheelchair or scooter?			
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto PERASST_A]		

uestion ID: MOB.0080.00.1	Variable name: PERASST_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	_	
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or r	receive help for getting around	
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Do you use any of the	following?Someone's assistance?	
Response:			

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto NOEQWLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1	Variable name: NOEQWLK100_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	7
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around		
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]		

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1		V	ariable name: NOEQWLK13M_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)	
	Inherited Universe:		T gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	nd GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the	
	Universe:	NOEQWL	NOEQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know			
	Question Text:	t: WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five blocks? • Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lod difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?			
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Don't Know Refused		

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1	Variable name: NOEQSTEPS_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment			
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? • Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?			

**Skip Instructions:** <1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS\_A]

	1.	No difficulty
	2.	Some difficulty
	3.	A lot of difficulty
	4.	Cannot do at all
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
-	Skip Instructions: <1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100_A] else [goto next section]	

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1 Variable name: EQWLK100\_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A IN (2,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto EQSTEPS_A]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	ample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty valking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS_A]		

Variable name: EQWLK13M\_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1	Variable name: EQSTEPS_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_	
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A ne 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment of do not use a wheelchair or scooter	or receive help for getting around but	
Question Text:	1	e difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? of ficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or	

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1	Variable name: COMDIFF_A	Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood? • Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	e: 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Qı	estion ID: COG.0010.00.1	Variable name: COGMEMDFF_A	Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)
		·	·

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? *Read if necessary:  Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?	
Response:	<ol> <li>No difficulty</li> <li>Some difficulty</li> <li>A lot of difficulty</li> <li>Cannot do at all</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>	
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF_A]	

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1 Variable name: COGTYPEDFF\_A Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGMEMDFF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate
Question Text:	Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?
<b>D</b>	

	1.	Difficulty remembering only
	2.	Difficulty concentrating only
	3.	Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	
	\Z,\\\\\D\\\	- [goto flext seedon]

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1	Variable name: COGFRQDFF_A	Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating		
Question Text:	How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often or all of the time?		
Response:	1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF_A]		

Q	uestion ID: COG.0040.00.1	Variable name: COGAMTDFF_A Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	1
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?		
Response:	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	A few things A lot of things Almost everything Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-3.RF.D	DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1 Variable name: UPPSLFCR\_A Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty		

	2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,I	DK> [goto UPPRAISE_A]

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1		•	Variable name: UPPRAISE_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?			
Ī	Response:	: 1. No difficulty			
		2.	Some difficulty		
		3.	A lot of difficulty		
		4.	Cannot do at all		
		DK:	Don't Know		
		RF:	Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	: <1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT_A]			

uestion ID: UPP.0030.00.1	Variable name: UPPOBJCT_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	<u> </u>
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty using your hands objects, for example, a button or pencil bottles? *Read if necessary: Would you difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?	, or opening or closing containers or
Response:		

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructi	ions: <1-4,RF,[	DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1	Variable name: SOCERRNDS_A	Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?	
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR_A]	

Qı	estion ID: SOC.0020.00.1	Variable name: SOCSCLPAR_A Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ **Question Text:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties? • Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all? Response: 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all 4. DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM\_A]

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1 Variable name: SOCWRKLIM\_A Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text: Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do becaphysical, mental or emotional problem? • Read if necessary: Wowork, volunteer work, school work, and homework.			
Response:	1. Yes		

	2. DK: RF:	No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: ADO.0010.00.3 Variable name: DEVDONSET\_A Interview module: ADO(Adult.ADO)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults age 22+ who said they had a lot of difficulty or could not do the following activities at all: Walking or climbing stairs, communicating, remembering or concentrating, self-care, or doing errands alone	
Question Text:	You said that you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age 22?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^DIFF	if (MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS_AIN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps" if none of MOB.WLK100_A, MOB.WLK13M_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A, MOB.STEPS_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps"
		If COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4), then fill "communicating"
		If COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4),  If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3), then fill "remembering"  If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (2,3), then fill "concentrating"  If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating"  If UPP.UPPSLFCR_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care"  If SOC.SOCERRNDS_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone"  If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item.  If two of the above are true, separate them with "and"
	^THISDIFF	if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty"
		elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

<b>Q</b> u	estion ID: INS.0010.00.1	Variable name: HICOV_	_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?		
	Response:	DNSE: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	,	E_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or [PX_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB_A]	

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1	Variable name: HIKIND A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

**Universe:** HICOV\_A IN (1,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care

coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care

coverage.

Question Text: ?[F1] What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is

it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? •

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	1.	Private health insurance
	2.	Medicare (including Medicare Advantage)
	3.	Medicare supplement (Medigap)
	4.	Medicaid
	5.	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
	6.	Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care /
		CHAMP-VA
	7.	Indian Health Service
	8.	State-sponsored health plan
	9.	Other government program
	10.	No coverage of any type
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	if more th	an 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A]
	elseif (GE	EN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)
	and Rost	er.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto
	MCAREP	PRB_A]
	elseif (GE	EN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] It 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)
	and Ros	ter.HHC.tbIAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and
	HIKIND_/	A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB_A]
	else [goto	SINCOVDE_A]

### Check Name: ERR1\_HIKIND\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HIKIND_A} * Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_A and (<10> in HIKIND_A)

Que	stion ID: INS.0030.00.1	Va	riable name:	: MCAREPRB_	_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
	Inherited Universe:		gt GEN.PC		•	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the		
	Universe:	•	-		•	E_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and -2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND_A						
	Question Text:	?[F1] Are	you covere	ed by Medica	are?			
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	v				

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1	Variable name: MCAIDPRB_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no armed forces	9
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] It 65 or (GEN.AR Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX_A].AGE65 HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64 who have indicated they know their type of health insurance	are uninsured, refused, or don't
Question Text:	?[F1] There is a program called Medicaid to in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by M	

Response:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_A]

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^STATEMA	if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINC	OVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1 Variable name: SINCOVDE\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PC	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces							
Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+							
Question Text:		?[F1] ^INADDITIONARE you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?							
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused							
Fills:	^INAD	DITIONARE	^HI	(HIKIND AIDPRB_ TYPEANC e fill "Are"	A=1),	fill	MCAR "In	REPRB_A=1 addition	or to
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto SINC	OVVS_	_A]					

Qu	estion ID: INS.0060.00.1		Variable name	e: SINCOVVS_A	Interview module: INS(	Adult.INS)
	Inherited Universe:		CNT gt GEN.Po		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS of SS and not all household members.	·
	Universe Description:	Sample	Adults 18+			
	Question Text:	?[F1]	Are you cover	red by a SEPA	ARATE plan that only pays for v	vision services?
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Knov Refused	w		
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF	F,DK> [goto SIN	NCOVRX_A]		

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1	Va	riable name: SINCOVRX_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no	G
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	ults 18+	
Question Text:	?[F1] Are	you covered by a SEPARATE pla	an that only pays for prescriptions?
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,Dk	(> [goto HICHANGE_A]	

Question ID: INS.0080.00.1	Variable name: HICHANGE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	?[F1] I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^COVEREDA if HIKIND_A=10,R,D and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB_A=2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA"			
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1,RF,DK&gt; if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A] else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A] else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A] else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK)) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A] else [goto FINISH_A] </pre>			

### Check Name: ERR1\_HICHANGE\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A} *Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage. *Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICHANGE_A=2
Universe Description:	Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect
Skip Instructions:	<suppress> [goto HIKIND_A] <close> [goto HICHANGE_A]</close></suppress>

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1 Variable name: MCPART\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces					
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1					
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare					
Question Text:	?[F1] What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?					
Response:	1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused					

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCPARTD_A]
	<2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_A]

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable name: MCCHOICE\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare				
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?				
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_A]				

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 Variable name: MCHMO\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_A] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A] elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]		

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1	Variable name: MCANAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces		
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement		
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of your Medica	re Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto MCDNCOV_A]</allow>		

Question ID: INS.0121.00.1	Variable name: MCDNCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and n armed forces	9
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage care arrangement	ge plan or a Medicare managed
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for an	y of the costs for dental care?

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A	If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCV	SCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0122.00.1 Variable name: MCVSCOV\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHI	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement			
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A	If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_A]

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1 Variable name: MCPARTD\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare	
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:		

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1	Variable nar	ne: MACHMN_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	_ •	•	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
Universe:	: 04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage : ?[F1] The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?		
Question Text:			
Response:	DK: Don't Kn RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [g</allow>	goto MAXCHNG_A]	

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1		Variable name: MAXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage		
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	

Fills:	^MARKETPLACE	If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill:
		If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
		If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
		If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Access Health CT"
		If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
		If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as
		Your Health Idaho"  If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Massachusetts Health Connector"
		If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as MNsure"
		If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
		If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
		If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
		If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
		If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"
		If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAP	REM_A]

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1		Variable name: MAPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	: 04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage		
Question Text:	: ?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF	,DK> [goto MADEDUC_A]	

GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills.  Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Variable name: MADEDUC\_A

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1

Response:

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_A]	
	<2,RF,DK>	
	if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]	
	else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]	
	else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]	
	else if 08	in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
	else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]	
	else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]	
		HINOTYR_A]
	.5	- •
	I	

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1 Variable name: MAHDHP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	MADEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible		
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	deductible amounts here.		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>
	if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
	elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
	elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
	elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
	elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
	elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
	else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 Variable name: PLANNAME1\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	l .	EN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and TAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 Child.INS.PLANNAME1_0	I INSPRI1_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_A=1 and and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and C=empty
Universe Description:	Child interview has alread family, and the Sample Coprivate plan is not self co	orivate health insurance coverage, where the Sample dy been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same Child also had private health insurance, and the first only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^HIPNAM1_C	Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Skip Instructions: <1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1\_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1\_A] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1 and INSPRI\_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2\_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2\_A] else [goto HIPNAM1\_A]

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1 Variable name: POLHLDA1\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.	
Question Text:	?[F1] Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]	

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1 Va	ariable name: PRPOLHP1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA1_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know.	
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?	
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]	

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1	Variable name: PLANNAME2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	_	N.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and AGEGUESS and not all household members in the
Universe:		NSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 2_C=empty
Universe Description:	Child interview has already family, and the Sample Ch plans. The second private	ivate health insurance coverage, where the Sample v been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same ild also had private health insurance, and listed two plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not if the source and who pays for the coverage is not
Question Text:		SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2_C. same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^HIPNAM2_C	Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLH	OLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A], LD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A] _A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A]

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1	Variable name: POLHLDA2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know.	
Question Text:	?[F1] • Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]	

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1	Variable name: PRPOLHP2 A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA2_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know.	
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?	
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	03 IN HIKIND_A or (01 IN HIKIND_A and PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child
Question Text:	?[F1] It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care. • Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto MORPLAN_A]</allow>

Variable name: HIPNAM1\_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Question ID: INS.0330.00.1

uestion ID: INS.0340.00.1	Variable name: MORPLAN_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
1	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	
	HIPNAM1_A ne empty or PLANNAME2_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLAN PLANNAME2_A=1))	_
	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private her plan was given or don't know or refused or to private plan with the Sample Child.	•
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by any other priva	te health insurance plans?
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto F	HIPNAM2_A]
	<2,RF,DK>	
	if (PLANNA	ME1_A=1 or PLANNAME2_A=1) then
	if 05 in HII	KIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
	elseif 08 in	n HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
	elseif 09 in	n HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
	elseif 06 in	n HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
	else [goto	HINOTYR_A]
	else [goto k	pPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Qu	lestion ID: INS.0350.00.1	Variable name: HIPNAM2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	
	Universe:	MORPLAN_A=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a second private I	nealth insurance plan

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with p was given or refused or de	rivate health insurance coverage where a plan name on't know.
Question Text:	insurance plans are us	you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health ually obtained in one person's name even if other family by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are or ^THISPLANA?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^THISPLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1_A" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_A"
	^FIRSTPLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_A]
	<2> [goto PRPOLH_A]

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1 Variable name: PRPLCOV\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))	
Universe:	POLHLD_A=1,RF,DK	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know	
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]	

Qı	iestion ID: INS.0390.00.1	Variable name: PRPOLH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
		(LUDNIANA) A se essenti es LUDNIANA A se	ampti) AND
	innerited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne	
		((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	d not all household members in the

armed forces) AND
(HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty))

Universe: POLHLD\_A=2

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder

Question Text: ?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?

Response:

	1. 2.	Child Spouse
	3.	Former spouse
	4.	Some other relationship
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]	

Question ID: INS.0400.00.1 Vari	iable name: PLNWRK_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
---------------------------------	----------------------	--

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	?[F1] Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Response:	<ol> <li>Through an employer, union, or professional association</li> <li>Purchased directly</li> <li>Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare</li> <li>Through a state or local government or community program</li> <li>Other</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto PLNPAY_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_A]

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1	Variable name: PLNWKSP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and d not all household members in the
Universe:	PLNWRK_A=5	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurvas given or refused or don't know and privobtained from an other source	·
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: How was this plan obt	ained?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

**Skip Instructions:** <allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_A]

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained
Question Text:	?[F1] Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Variable name: PLNEXCHG\_A

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE	If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:
		If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
		If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
		If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
		If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
		If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
		If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"
		If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"
		If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
		If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
		If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
		If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"
		If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
		If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"
		If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_A]

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1	,	Variable name: PLNPAY_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
Inherited Universe:	((GEN.P) GEN.PCN armed for	-	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and I not all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.		
Question Text:	Who pa	•	? • Enter all that apply, separate with
Response:	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. DK: RF:	Self or family (living in the house Employer or union Someone outside the household Medicare Medicaid Other government program Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		PLNPAY_A [goto HICOSTN_A] -6> IN PLNPAY_A or PLNPAY_A I	N (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0440.01.1 Variable name: HICOSTN\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe: (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty))

Universe: 1 IN PLNPAY\_A

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name

was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

Question Text: ?[F1] How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums

for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused	
Fills:	^DOYOUFAM	if PCNT_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family"
	^FIRSTPLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_A] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_A] <rf,dk> [goto PRDEDUC_A]</rf,dk>	

## Check Name: ERR1\_HICOSTN\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A} *[^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^HICOSTN_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN_A		
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe:	if HICOSTN_A ge 20000		

Question ID: INS.0440.02.1			Variable name: HICOSTT_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
	Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
	Universe:	HICOST	N_A IN (1-99995)	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.		
	Question Text:	?[F1] •	Enter time period for premium p	ayments.
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. DK:	Once a week Once every 2 weeks Once a month Twice a month Every two months Quarterly (every 3 months) Once a year Twice a year Don't Know	

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1	Variable name: PRDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
	·	

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills.  Does this health plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Response:

RF:

**Skip Instructions:** <1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_A]

Refused

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		PRHDHP_A] > [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable name: PRHDHP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe:	PRDEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with priva was given or refused or don't	te health insurance coverage where a plan name know with a deductible	
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the <b>^FAM_A</b> annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than <b>^HDHPAMT_A</b> , or <b>^HDHPAMT_A</b> or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHF 2. ^HDHPAMT_A or DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	_	
Fills:	_	POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'family'. Ise no fill.	
		POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill NHDHPDED_family"  Ise fill "^HDHPDED"	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_A]

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable name: HSAHRA\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe:	PRHDHP_A=2,RF,DK		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible		
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]		

	Tariable namer in		mior violi modulo: mo() tuditim tolor lany
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	The next three question '1' to continue.	ns are about servic	es ^FIRSTPLANA may cover. * Enter
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Cor	ntinue	
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA	empty fill: "this pla elseif HIPNAM1 else fill: "this ^HI if PlanNum=2 the if HIPNAM2_A II	A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= an"  _A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" PNAM1_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_A]		

Variable name: INTROCOV\_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

estion ID: INS.0480.00.1	Variable name: PRRXCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan			
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS at armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know			
Question Text:	doctor? • Read if necessary: Even if yo	e costs for medications prescribed by a but have not used this benefit, please answer the costs if you were prescribed medications		

Question ID: INS.0475.00.1

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDN	NCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 Variable name: PRDNCOV\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan) Inherited Universe: (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1\_A ne empty or HIPNAM2\_A ne empty)) Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know. **Question Text:** Does \*FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for dental care? \* Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care. Response: 1. Yes 2. No Don't Know DK: RF: Refused

Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVS	COV_A]

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable name: PRVSCOV\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

			·
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.		
Question Text:	Does *FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care.		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Fills:	^FIRST	PLANA	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan]
	elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
	elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
	elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
	elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
	else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1	Variable name: CHNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the	
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan		
Question Text:	: ?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	: <allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto CHXCHNG_A]</allow>		

Qu	estion ID: INS.0520.00.1	Variable name: CHXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	_
	Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan	
	Question Text:	?[F1] Was your CHIP plan obtained thro ^MARKETPLACE?	ugh Healthcare.gov or the

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't RF: Refus	Know sed
Fills:	^MARKETPLA(	CE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"  If state specified below fill:
		If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
		If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
		If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
		If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
		If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
		If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"
		If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"
		If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
		If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
		If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
		If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"
		If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
		If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"
		If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_A]

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1 Variable name: CHPREM\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan		
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_A]		

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1 Variable name: CHDEDUC\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills.  Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Rasnonsa.	

Response:

	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	: <1> [goto CHHDHP_A]		
	<2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]		
	elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]		
	elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]		
	else [got	o HINOTYR_A]	

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1 Variable name: CHHDHP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	CHDEDUC_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible			
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.			
Response:	: 1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400			
Skip Instructions:	: <1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]			

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1	Variable name: OPNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	_		
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan			
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?			
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto OPXCHNG_A]</allow>			

uestion ID: INS.0570.00.1	Variable name: OPXCHNG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)				
Inherited Universe:	_	NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the		
Universe:	08 IN HI	08 IN HIKIND_A			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan				
Question Text:	: ?[F1] Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?				
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			

<b></b>	ANAA DIZETS! A CE	W (a)
Fills:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Marketplace"
		If state specified below fill:
		If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Covered California"
		If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Connect for Health Colorado"
		If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Access Health CT"
		If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as DC Health Link"
		If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as
		Your Health Idaho"
		If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Massachusetts Health Connector"
		If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Maryland Health Connection"
		If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as MNsure"
		If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as
		GetCoveredNJ"
		If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Nevada Health Link"
		If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
		If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Pennie"
		If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as
		HealthSource RI"
		If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as
		Vermont Health Connect"
		If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Washington Health Plan Finder"
Skin Instructions	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPRI	=M Δ1
Onip iliati uctiolis.	~1,2,111 ,D112 [g010 OF F11]	-m_v vj

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1		,	Variable name: OF	PREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces					
	Universe:	08 IN HIK	08 IN HIKIND_A				
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan					
	Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?					
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused				

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

Universe: 08 IN HIKIND\_A

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

**Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC\_A]

armed forces

Question Text: ?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your

health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible? • Read if

necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Response:

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK>	DPHDHP_A]  If 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]  HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]  HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1 Variable name: OPHDHP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	OPDEDUC_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible			
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.			
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400			
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]			

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1	Variable name: OGNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan			
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?			
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto OGXCHNG_A]</allow>			

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1 Variable na		Variable name: OGXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	09 IN HIP	09 IN HIKIND_A			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan				
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?				
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			

		If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"  If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		as Connect for Health Colorado"  If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"  If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		as DC Health Link"  If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
		If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
		If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as Maryland Health Connection"  If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such
		as MNsure"
		If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
		If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
		If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
		If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"
		If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
		If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"
		If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"
Skip Instructions: <1,2	,RF,DK> [goto OGPF	REM_A]

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1	Variable name: OGPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan			
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1 Variable name: OGDEDUC\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX A at 0 and GEN.PCNT at 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS at 0 and

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills.  Does your other government plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK	OGHDHP_A] > if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1 Variable name: OGHDHP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	OGDEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible		
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]		

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1			Variable name: MILSPC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
	Inherited Universe:	se: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
	Universe:	: 06 IN HIKIND_A				
	Universe Description:	n: Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care				
	Question Text:	xt: ?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health What types of military related health care are you covered by? * Ente apply, separate with commas.				
	Response:	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	VA health care TRICARE (CHAMPUS) CHAMP-VA (do not include C Don't Know Refused	CHAMPUS)		

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1 Variable name: HILAST\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe.
Question Text:	How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?
Pagnanga	

	1		
	0.	Never	
	1.	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	
	2.	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	
	3.	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	
	4.	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	
	5.	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	
	6.	10 years ago or more	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto	HILASTMY A]	
	<2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]		
	<4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]		
	, , , , , , ,	, 10 _ 1	
	1		

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable name: HILASTMY\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HILAST_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months		
Question Text:	: In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage? • If less than 1 month, enter '1'.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]		

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1		Va	riable name: HISTOPJOB_A	Interview module:	INS(Adult.INS)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
	Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)				
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years				
	Question Text:	?[F1] Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that pa for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan. You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?			of reasons why ell me, yes or no, if health care plan.	
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS\_A]

uestion ID: INS.0700.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPMISS_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?
Response:	

	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_A]		

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPAGE_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years		
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_A]		

on ID: INS.0720.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPCOST_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)			
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)			
Iniverse Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years			
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because The cost for your coverage increased?</li> </ul>			
Response:				

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	OK> [goto HISTOPELIG_A]

Question ID: IN	NS.0730.00.1	Va	ariable name: HISTOPELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inhe	rited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
	Universe:	HILAST_A	IN (1,2,3)			
Univers	se Description:	Sample Ad	lults 18+ who have been uninsured	for less than 3 years		
	Question Text:	1	•	r enrolled in your last health care plan lic coverage, but were no longer		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			
Ski	p Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DI	<> [goto RSNHICOST_A]			

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1	Variable name: RSNHICOST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no armed forces	_
	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2, (2,RF,DK))	RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN
•	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicare	-
Question Text:	^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsure affordable?	d because coverage is not
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^INSREASONS	If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage."  If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSN	IHIWANT_A]

tuestion ID: INS.0750.00.1	,	Variable name: RSNHIWANT_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PCI	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the rmed forces				
Universe:	10 IN H (2,RF,DK	N HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN F,DK))				
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.				
Question Text:		COSTA you currently uninsure	lo not have health insurance coverage. ed becauseyou do not need or want			
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused				

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RS]	NHIELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe		
Question Text:	insurance		re are other reasons that people do not have health USCOSTA you currently uninsured becauseyou are ge?
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Fills:	^PLUS(	COSTA	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	K> [goto RSNH	IICONF_A]

Question ID: INS.0770.0	0.1		Variable name: R	SNHICONF_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Uni	iverse:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Uni	iverse:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))			
Universe Descr	iption:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe			
Question	n Text:	insuran	ce coverage. ^PL	USCOSTA you	cons that people do not have health currently uninsured becausethe too difficult or confusing?
Resp	oonse:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
	Fills:	^PLUS	SCOSTA	if RSNHICOS are" Else fill "Are"	ST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost,

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIMEET_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	-
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A (2,RF,DK))	IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the	-
Question Text:	Read if necessary: There are other reasonsurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you cannot find a plan that meets your necessary:	currently uninsured becauseyou
Response:	<u> </u>	

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET\_A]

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNH	IWAIT_A]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIWAIT\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe	
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured becauseyou applied for coverage but it has not started yet?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are"  Else fill "Are"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_A]

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIOTH\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: 10 IN HIKIND\_A and (MCAIDPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB\_A IN (2,RF,DK)) Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe **Question Text:** Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage? Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP\_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

**Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP\_A]

<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	RSNHIOTH_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage	
Question Text:	What is your other reason for not having coverage?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> [goto next section]</allow>

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Variable name: HINOTYR\_A

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1

Response:

1.

2.

DK:

RF:

**Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto HINOTMYR\_A]

Yes

No

Don't Know

Refused

<2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_A]

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: 01<=HIKIND\_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB\_A=1 or MCAREPRB\_A=1)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe

Question Text: In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1	Variable name: HINOTMYR A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1) and HINOTYR_A=1		
•	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage? • If less than 1 month, enter '1'.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]

Question ID: INS.0840.00.1 Variable name:		Variable name: FINISH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete.		
	Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
	Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]		

estion ID: PAY.0010.00.1	Variable name: PAYINTRO_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
Inherited Universe:	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the	
Universe:	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SA	GEN.PAY_FLG_C=2 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same fam Sample Child PAY section has not been or Sample Adults living in same family Child respondent is not the Sample Adults answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12N or Sample adults living in different families	completed as Sample Child when the Sample ult and the Sample Child respondent M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C
Question Text:	ip if item i am gemig to men year and	ts, medication, equipment, and nursing
Response:		

	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Fills:	^Dormfill	If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBLL12M_	_A]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable name: PAYBLL12M\_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child		
Question Text:	?[F1] In the past 12 months did ^youanyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? • Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills:	^youanyone	If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_A] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_A]	

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1	Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and PAYBLL12M_A IN (1,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty playing medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills		
Question Text:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamlf GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1	V	ariable name: PAYWORRY	_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
Inherited Universe:	_	T gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUE	Ü	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	dults 18+		
Question Text:	-	medical bills? Are you		orried are you that you will be able to ied, somewhat worried, or not at all
Response:	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	Very worried Somewhat worried Not at all worried Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,D	K> [goto next section]		

uestion ID: CVL.0010.00.4	Variable name: CVDINTRO_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	_
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about corcontinue.	ronavirus or COVID-19. • Enter '1' to
Posnonso		

	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDDIAG_A]	

Question ID: CVL.0020.00.4 Variable name: CVDDIAG\_A Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ **Question Text:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19? Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto POSTEST\_A]

Variable name: POSTEST_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS at armed forces	_
Sample Adults 18+	
Did you ever take a test that showed y Read if necessary: Testing includes antik testing for COVID-19, such as a nasal sv	oody or blood tests as well as other forms of
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces  Sample Adults 18+  Did you ever take a test that showed y Read if necessary: Testing includes antil

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK	CVDSEV_A] (> if CVDDIAG_A=1 [goto CVDSEV_A] DDIAG_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0040.00.4 Variable name: CVDSEV\_A Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CVDDIAG_A=1 or POSTEST_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19 or tested positive for COVID-19		
Question Text:	How would you describe your coronavirus symptoms when they were at their worst? Would you say no symptoms, mild symptoms, moderate symptoms, or severe symptoms?		
Response:	<ol> <li>No symptoms</li> <li>Mild symptoms</li> <li>Moderate symptoms</li> <li>Severe symptoms</li> <li>Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto LONGCVD_A]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CVDSEV_A IN (2-4,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with mild, moderate, or severe symptoms when at their worst or refused or didn't know the severity of their symptoms		
Question Text:	Did you have any symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that you did not have prior to having coronavirus or COVID-19? Read if necessary: Long term conditions may be a side effect of COVID-19, rather than caused by the virus itself. Read if necessary: Long term symptoms may include tiredness or fatigue, difficulty thinking, concentrating, forgetfulness or memory problems, sometimes referred to as "brain fog," difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, joint or muscle pain, fast-beating or pounding heart (also known as heart palpitations), chest pain, dizziness on standing, depression, anxiety or mood changes.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SYMPNOW_A]â€ <sup>(</sup>		

Variable name: LONGCVD\_A

Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)

Question ID: CVL.0060.00.4	Variable name: SYMPNOW_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	_
Universe:	CVDSEV_A IN (2-4,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with mild, moderate, or severe symptoms when at their worst or refused or didn't know the severity of their symptoms	
Question Text:	Do you have symptoms NOW?	

Question ID: CVL.0050.00.4

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto next section]

Que	estion ID: DNC.0010.00.2	Variable name: DNCINTRO_A	Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	•	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	These next questions ask about your	dental care. • Enter '1' to continue.	
	Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
	Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DENPREV_A]		

estion ID: DNC.0020.00.2	Variable name: DENPREV_A	Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	cleaning? • Read if necessary: Include	
Response:		

	0.	Never	
	1.	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	
	2.	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	
	3.	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	
	4.	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	
	5.	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	
	6.	10 years ago or more	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M_A]	

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2 Variable name: DENDL12M\_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting dental care because of the cost?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M_A]	

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2	Variable name: DENNG12M_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1	Variable name: UTZINTRO_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Now, I would like to ask you about your health care, not including dental care. * Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_A]		

Que	estion ID: UTZ.0020.00.1	V	ariable name: LASTDR_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	dults 18+	
	Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health? • Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. • Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.		
	Response:	0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. DK: RF:	Never Within the past year (anytime Within the last 2 years (1 year Within the last 3 years (2 year Within the last 5 years (3 year Within the last 10 years (5 years 10 years ago or more Don't Know Refused	r but less than 2 years ago) rs but less than 3 years ago)

**Skip Instructions:** <1-6> [goto WELLNESS\_A]

<0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1	Variable name: WELLNESS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and n armed forces	_
Universe:	LASTDR_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor	
Question Text:	Was this a wellness visit, physical, or gennecessary: This kind of visit typically includes sugar checks, height and weight measurement other health professional may also discuss to smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. The advance and occur when you are not sick or wellness exam was combined with a sick car necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB)	s: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood ents, and vaccinations. The doctor or opics related to your health such as se visits are usually scheduled in injured. • Read if necessary: If a se visit, include this visit. • Read if
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_A]	
	\_,\\\\DI	(> [9010 WELLWO_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1	Variable name: WELLVIS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	WELLNESS_A IN (2,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit	
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.	
Response:	<ol> <li>Never</li> <li>Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)</li> <li>Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)</li> <li>Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)</li> <li>Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)</li> </ol>	

	5. 6. DK: RF:	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 10 years ago or more Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	: <0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]	

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1	Var	iable name: USUALPL_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and n s	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Is there a	place that you USUALLY go to i	f you are sick and need health care?
Response:	2. 3. DK:	Yes There is NO place There is MORE THAN ONE place Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		> [goto USPLKIND_A] RGENT12M_A]	

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1 Variable name: USPLKIND\_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

**Universe:** USUALPL\_A IN (1,3,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to

answer if they have a usual place of care

Question Text: What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an

urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other

place? \* Read if necessary: A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file. \* Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.

Page 170 of 424

Response:	2. Urgent 3. Hospita 4. A VA N 5. Some	or's office or health center care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store al emergency room Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic other place not go to one place most often
	RF: Refuse	ed
Fills:	^ISITGOMSTOF	T If USUALPL_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto	URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1	Variable name: URGENT12M_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	, ,	cery store about your health? • Enter 96 ssary: Urgent care centers and clinics in there you do not need to make an ually see the same health care provider at
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGENT12M_A]	

## Check Name: ERR1\_URGENT12M\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_A} ^URGENT12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery storeabout your health ^URGENT12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGENT12M_A fill value from URGENT12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	URGENT12M_A=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to urgent care 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1	Variable name: EMERGE12M_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health? • Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. • Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT_A]
<40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A} ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_A Fill value from Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMERGE12M=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to ER 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable name: HOSPONGT\_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Sample Adults 18+
During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight?  ^PAST12MER_A

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PAST12MER_A	If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDE	DL12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable name: MEDDL12M\_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?	
Response:		Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto MEDNG12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1	Variable name: MEDNG12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	There are many other reasons people delay or do not get medical care.  During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasonsBecause you had difficulty finding a doctor, clinic, or hospital that would accept your health insurance?				
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			

Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)

Variable name: ABINSUR\_A

**Question ID: ABH.0010.00.4** 

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABAVAIL_A]

Question ID: ABH.0020.00.4	Variable name: ABAVAIL_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:		months, did you delay or not get medical care cause an appointment wasn't available	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABOPEN_A]		

uestion ID: ABH.0030.00.4	Variable name: ABOPEN_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	<u> </u>
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: During the past 12 m for any of the following reasonsBeca office or clinic when it was open?</li> </ul>	nonths, did you delay or not get medical care ause you couldn't get to the doctor's
Response:	1. Yes	

	2. DK: RF:	No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,Dł	(> [goto ABTOOLONG_A]

Question ID: ABH.0040.00.4	V	ariable name: ABTO	OLONG_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)
		T gt GEN.PCNTAG	•	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	for any of	•	nsBecaus	ths, did you delay or not get medical care e it takes too long to get to the or work?
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:			 A]	

Question ID: ABH.0050.00.4		Variable name: ABTIME_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	•
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
	Question Text:		onths, did you delay or not get medical care use you were too busy with work or other

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructi	ions: <1,2,RF,	DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TLH.0010.00.4	Va	ariable name: VIRAPP12M	_A	Interview module: TLH(Adult.TLH)
Inherited Universe:		T gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUE	•	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:		ne past 12 months, have health professional by v	-	an appointment with a doctor, nurse,  phone?
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DI	K> [goto next section]		

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1	Variable name: RX12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	_
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, di	d you take prescription medication?
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto	RXSK12M_A] > [goto RXDG12M_A]
	<2,KF,DK 	.> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1 Variable name: RXSK12M\_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: RX12M A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months **Question Text:** During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You skipped medication doses to save money. Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1		Variable name: RXLS12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and r	not all household members in the	
		armed forces		

	armed forces	
Universe:	RX12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	Question Text: • Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you?You took less medication to save money.	

Response:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M\_A]

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M_A]	

Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1			Variable name: RXDL	.12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe:	RX12M_	A=1		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months			
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you?You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.			
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto RXDG12]	M_A]	

uestion ID: PMD.0050.00.1	Variable name: RXDG12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there a medication, but DID NOT GET IT becau	any time when you needed prescription use of the cost?
Response:		

itesponse.

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMS.0010.00.3	•	/ariable name: Pl	REGFLUYR_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCN	=	nd GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,DK) OR (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (4,5,6,7)))			Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,DK)
Universe Description:	Universe Description: Female sample adults 18-49 years or age is refused or don't know and are not currently pregnant or don't know if they are currently pregnant or are currently pregnant and the interview occurred between April-July			they are currently pregnant or who
Question Text:	uestion Text: Were you pregnant any		time ^AUGUST\	EAR?
Response:  1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Fills:	^AUGL	JSTYEAR	^LASTYEAR"	_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st,  EW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August

1st, ^YEAR"

^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR"

elseif INTERVIEW\_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH_A]
	<rf> [goto FLUINTRO_A]</rf>

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.3 Variable name: LIVEBIRTH\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A ne RF and PREGFLUYR_A ne RF		
Universe Description:	Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is refused or don't know who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant or if they were pregnant in between August and March		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FLUINTRO_A]		

Question ID: IMS.0025.00.1 Variable name: FLUINTRO\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. * Enter '1' to continue.		

	1.	Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto §	SHTFLU12M_A]

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1 Variable name: SHTFLU12M\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ **Question Text:** There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination? \* Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season. Response: 1. Yes 2. No Don't Know DK: RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SHTFLUM\_A]

Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1		Variable name: SHTFLUM_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
	Inherited Universe	GEN PX A at 0 and GEN PCNT at 0 and	d GEN PCNT18PLUS at 0 and

<2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD19AV\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SHTFLU12M_A=1	
Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?	

	1.	January
	2.	February
	3.	March
	4.	April
	5.	May
	6.	June
	7.	July
	8.	August
	9.	September
	10.	October
	11.	November
	12.	December
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK>	[goto SHTFLUY_A]
·		Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN
	(1,2,3,8,9,	10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A]
	elseif PRE	GFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A]
		SHTCVD19AV_A]
	1	

Question ID: IMS.0040.02.1 Variable name: SHTFLUY\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A IN (1-12,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month		
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions: <valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM\_A and SHTFLUY\_A=a future date [goto ERR1\_SHTFLUY\_A] elseif SHTFLUM\_A and SHTFLUY\_A=a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2\_SHTFLUY\_A] elseif PREGNOW\_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW\_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG\_A] elseif PREGFLUYR\_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2\_A] else [goto SHTCVD19AV\_A]

#### Check Name: ERR1\_SHTFLUY\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A} • Future date invalid. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

# Check Name: ERR2\_SHTFLUY\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A} • Date more than 12 months ago. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3	Variable name: FLUPREG_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12)			
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or refused or don't know their age who are currently pregnant and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months and the interview takes place in Jan-March or Aug-Dec			
Question Text:	Did you get a flu vaccination before o	r during your current pregnancy?		
Response:	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD19AV\_A]

Question ID: IMS.0060.00.3	Variable name: FLUPREG2_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces	S I
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GI GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) SHTFLU12M_A=1	EN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or and PREGFLUYR_A=1 and
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 years of age who reported a pregnancy during August-N in the past 12 months	•
Question Text:	Earlier you said you were pregnant sor flu vaccination before, during, or after	metime ^AUGUSTYEAR. Did you get a your pregnancy?
Response:		

	<ol> <li>Before pre</li> <li>During pre</li> <li>After pregr</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>	gnancy
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR	If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August 1st, ^YEAR"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SH	TCVD19AV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0061.00.3

uestion ID: IMS.0061.00.3	Variable name: SHTCVD19AV_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. Have you had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination? Read if necessary: The COVID-19 vaccination has been available since 2020. Read if necessary: There are three vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot.			
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTCVD19NM_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0062.00.3 Variable name: SHTCVD19NM\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTCVD19AV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received a COVID-19 vaccination		
Question Text:	How many COVID-19 vaccinations have you received?		
Response:	2. 2 vaccinations 3. 3 vaccinations 4. 4 or more vaccinations DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> [goto CVDVAC1M_A] <rf,dk> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]</rf,dk>		

Question ID: IMS.0063.01.3 Variable name: CVDVAC1M\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had one or more COVID-19 vaccinations
Question Text:	<ul> <li>1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent COVID-19 vaccination?</li> <li>Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.</li> </ul>
D	

	1.	January
	2.	February
	3.	March
	4.	April
	5.	May
	6.	June
	7.	July
	8.	August
	9.	September
	10.	October
	11.	November
	12.	December
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12.DK>	> [goto CVDVAC1Y_A]
	1	HTCVD19NM_A IN (2,3,4) [goto CVDVAC2M_A]
	1	CVD19NM_A=1 [goto SHOTTYPE_A]
		_ 10-10-1
	1	

Variable name: CVDVAC1Y\_A

Question ID: IMS.0063.02.3

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	CVDVAC1M_A=1-12,DK				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination or don't know				
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.				
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<pre><current year,current="" year-1,current="" year-2,rf,dk=""> if SHTCVD19NM_A IN (2,3,4) [goto CVDVAC2M_A] else [goto SHOTTYPE_A] if CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=future date [goto ERR1_CVDVAC1Y_A]; if CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=date prior to birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC1Y_A]; if CVDVAC1Y_A]; if CVDVAC1Y_A lt 2020 [goto ERR3_CVDVAC1Y_A]</current></pre>				

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

# Check Name: ERR1\_CVDVAC1Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC1Y_A} *Future date invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1Y_A gt current year or (CVDVAC1Y_A=current year and CVDVAC1M_A gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

# Check Name: ERR2\_CVDVAC1Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC1Y_A} *Date prior to birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=date prior to birth date
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is before Sample Adult's birth date

# Check Name: ERR3\_CVDVAC1Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR3_CVDVAC1Y_A} *Date before 2020. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1Y_A lt 2020
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is prior to 2020

Question ID: IMS.0064.01.3 Variable name: CVDVAC2M\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=2-4		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had two or more COVID-19 vaccinations		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your next most recent COVID-19 vaccination?</li></ul>		
Response:	<ol> <li>January</li> <li>February</li> <li>March</li> <li>April</li> <li>May</li> <li>June</li> </ol>		

	7	luk
	7.	July
	8.	August
	9.	September
	10.	October
	11.	November
	12.	December
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK>	[goto CVDVAC2Y_A]
		SHOTTYPE_A]
	<kr> [9000</kr>	O SHUTT TE_AJ

Question ID: IMS.0064.02.3 Variable name: CVDVAC2Y\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2M_A=1-12,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of second COVID-19 vaccination or don't know
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of next most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><current year,current="" year-1,current="" year-2,rf,dk=""> [goto SHOTTYPE_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date in the future [goto ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date prior to birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2Y_A It 2020 [goto ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date more recent than answer given in CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A [goto ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A]</current></pre>

# Check Name: ERR1\_CVDVAC2Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A} *Future date invalid. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A gt current year or (CVDVAC2Y_A=current year and CVDVAC2M_A gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

# Check Name: ERR2\_CVDVAC2Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A} *Date prior to birth. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=a date prior to birth
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is prior to Sample Adult's birth date

# Check Name: ERR3\_CVDVAC2Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A} *Date before 2020. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A lt 2020
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is prior to 2020

# Check Name: ERR4\_CVDVAC2Y\_A

Text:	{check ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A} *The date entered for the second most recent COVID-19 vaccination is after the date of the most recent COVID-19 vaccination. * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A gt CVDVAC1Y_A or (CVDVAC2Y_A=CVDVAC1Y_A and CVDVAC2M_A gt CVDVAC1M_A)
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is more recent than date of first COVID-19 vaccination

Question ID: IMS.0065.00.3	Variable name: SHOTTYPE_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had at least one COVID-19 vaccination		
Question Text:	Which brand of COVID-19 vaccine did you receive ^FIRST_A? Read if necessary: There are three vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot.		
Response:	<ol> <li>Pfizer-Biontech Comirnaty shot</li> <li>Moderna shot</li> <li>Johnson and Johnson (Janssen) shot</li> <li>One of the brands that requires two initial shots, but not sure which brand</li> <li>None of these brands</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Fills:	^FIRST_A If SHTCVD19NM_A=2-4, fill: "for your first shot" else no fill		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? * Read if necessary: There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide, also known as Pneumovax®, and conjugate, also known as Prevnar®.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]	

Variable name: SHTPNUEV\_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTPNUEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a pneumonia shot
Question Text:	How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?

Variable name: SHTPNEUNB\_A

Response:

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1

1.	One pneumonia shot
2.	Two pneumonia shots
3.	More than two pneumonia shots
DK:	Don't Know
RF:	Refused
<1-3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]	
eise įgoto	01111L171100_7]

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3	Variable name: SHTSHINGL1_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+	
Question Text:	Have you had a vaccine for shingles? Read if necessary: Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax <sup>®</sup> , which was available from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix <sup>®</sup> , which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGYEAR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]	

Qι	estion ID: IMS.0100.00.3	Variable name: SHINGYEAR_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

innerited Universe:	GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHTSHINGL1_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccine	
Question Text:	What year did you get your most recent shingles vaccine?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1900-2016> if date prior to birth [goto ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A] elseif date prior to 2006 [goto ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A] <2017-2030> if future date [goto ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A] else [goto SHINGRIX2_A] <rf,dk> [goto SHINGWHEN1_A]</rf,dk>	

# Check Name: ERR1\_SHINGYEAR\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A} + Future date invalid. + Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

# Check Name: ERR2\_SHINGYEAR\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A} • Date of most recent shinglesshot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A=a date before Sample Adult's birth
Universe Description:	Date of most recent shingles shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth

# Check Name: ERR3\_SHINGYEAR\_A

Text:	{signal ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A} • Date of most recent shinglesshot is prior to 2006. • Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A It 2006
Universe Description:	Year of shingles shot is before 2006

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3	Variable name: SHINGWHEN1_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHINGYEAR_A IN (RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccination and refused or don't know the year they had it		
Question Text:	Was it before 2017?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

 Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3
 Variable name: SHINGRIX2\_A
 Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

 Inherited Universe:
 GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

<2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX2\_A]

Question Text:	There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax <sup>®</sup> , which was available from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix <sup>®</sup> , which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots. Have you ever had any Shingrix <sup>®</sup> shots?
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccine from 2017 through present
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and (SHINGWHEN1_A IN (2,RF,DK) or SHINGYEAR_A ge 2017)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Response:

**Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		SHINGRIXN2_A] > [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0140.00.3 Variable name: SHINGRIXN2\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 50 and SHINGRIX2\_A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 50+ who had a Shingrix vaccine How many Shingrix<sup>®</sup> shots have you ever had? **Question Text:** Response: 1. One Shingrix shot 2. Two Shingrix shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]

Question ID: IMS.0170.00.3	Variable name: TDAPPREG_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is refused or don't know who had a live birth in the past 12 months
Question Text:	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	else [goto	N.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto SHTHPV_A] WORKHEALTH_A] > [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0180.00.3	Variable name: SHTTETANUS A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Question ib. inio.0100.00.5	Valiable Hallie. Still Li Altos A	interview incodure. Into (Additinto)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	TDAPPREG_A ne 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not have a Tdap vaccine during a recent pregnancy		
Question Text:	Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTTDAP_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTTETANUS_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years		
Question Text:	There are currently two types of tetanus shots available. One is the Td or tetanus-diphtheria vaccine and the others are called Tdap or Adacel® or Boostrix®. They are similar except the Tdap shot also includes a pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Thinking back to your most recent tetanus shot, did your health care provider tell you or did the vaccine information sheet say the vaccine included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No		
	DK: Don't Know		
	RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]		

Variable name: SHTTDAP\_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Question ID: IMS.0200.00.3 Variable name: SHTHPV\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL le 64
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64
Question Text:	HPV is the Human Papillomavirus. Have you ever received an HPV shot or vaccine?

Response:

Question ID: IMS.0190.00.3

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto	

Question ID: IMS.0210.00.3 Variable name: SHTHPVAGE\_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 64 and SHTHPV\_A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18-64 who had an HPV shot **Question Text:** How old were you when you received your first HPV shot? • Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger. • Read if necessary: HPV stands for Human Papillomavirus. Response: DK: Don't Know RF: Refused Skip Instructions: <1-64,RF,DK> if SHTHPVAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ERR1\_SHTHPVAGE\_A] elseif SHTHPVAGE\_A It 9 [goto ERR2\_SHTHPVAGE\_A]

#### Check Name: ERR1\_SHTHPVAGE\_A

else [goto WORKHEALTH\_A]

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A} * Age reported at first HPV vaccine is greater than current age. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL It SHTHPVAGE_A
Universe Description:	Age reported at first HPV vaccine is greater than current age

# Check Name: ERR2\_SHTHPVAGE\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_SHTHPVAGE_A} *Received an HPV shot before age 9? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTHPVAGE_A It 9
Universe Description:	Age reported for HPV shot is less than 9 years old

Question ID: IMS.0220.00.3	Variable name: WORKHEALTH A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Question ib. inio.uzzu.uu.s	Variable Haine. WORKITEALTH A	interview incoduce. hylo(Addit.hylo)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	In your work or volunteer activities, do you provide direct medical care to patients, such as being a doctor, nurse, dentist, therapist, home health care worker, or emergency responder?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto WRKHLTHFC_A]	

Qu	estion ID: IMS.0230.00.3	Variable name: WRKHLTHFC_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the	

	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	WORKHE	WORKHEALTH_A IN (2,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not provide medical care to patients or refused or don't know			
Question Text:	Even if you do not provide direct medical care to patients, do you do any kind of work or volunteer activities in a health care facility, such as in a hospital, doctor's office, dentist's office, clinic, nursing home, or residential care home?			
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	K> [goto next section]		

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 Variable name: EYEEX12M\_A Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M_A]

**Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2** Variable name: THERA12M\_A Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ **Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy? • Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy. Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2	Variable name: HOMEHC12M_A	Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)
		•

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1	Variable name: ANXFREQ_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 an	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	not all household members in the
	armed forces	

# Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, **Question Text:** weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? • If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication." Response:

	2.	Weekly
	3.	Monthly
	4.	A few times a year
	5.	Never
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DI	(> [goto ANXMED_A]

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANXMED_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?

Response:

1.

Daily

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK <2> if AN	> [goto ANXLEVEL_A]  XFREQ_A=5 [goto next section]  goto ANXLEVEL_A]

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1 Variable name: ANXLEVEL\_A Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)

	<del> </del>		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	ANXFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings		
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Qu	estion ID: DEP.0010.00.1	Va	ariable name: DEPFREQ_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
	Inherited Universe:		Γ gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	lults 18+	
	Question Text:	times a y emotional	ear, or never? • If respondent as	I you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few eks whether they are to answer about their ag medications, say: "Please answer
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. DK: RF:	Daily Weekly Monthly A few times a year Never Don't Know Refused	

**Skip Instructions:** | <1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED\_A]

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for depression?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Variable name: DEPMED\_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL_A]
	<2> if DEPFREQ_A=5 [goto next section]
	else [goto DEPLEVEL_A]

Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1	Va	ariable name: DEPLEVEL_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(DEPFREC	Q_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK)) or (DEPME	ED_A IN (1,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression.		
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
Response:	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	A little A lot Somewhere in between a little and Don't Know Refused	d a lot
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

estion ID: MHC.0010.00.1	Variable name: MHRX_A Interview module: MHC(Adult.MH		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	_	
Universe:	ANX.ANXMED_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEF	P.DEPMED_A IN (2,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken refused if they have and have not take know or refused if they have	•	
Question Text:		take prescription medication to help you r concentration, behavior or mental health	

	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_A]		

Qu	estion ID: MHC.0020.00.1	V	ariable name: MHTHRPY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatrise, or clinical social worker?			
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:		> [goto MHTPYNOW_A] MHTHDLY_A]		

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1	Variable name: MHTPYNOW_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MHTHRPY_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?

	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	uctions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_A]		

stion ID: MHC.0040.00.1		Variable name: MHTHDLY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?		
	I		
Response:		Yes	
Response:	2.	No	
Response:			

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.1	Variable name: MHTHND_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	١
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	•	any time when you needed counseling or onal, but DID NOT GET IT because of the

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	tions: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

uestion ID: PHQ.0005.00.2	Variable name: PHQINTRO_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no armed forces	J	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about several problems. Please tell me how often you have been bothered, over the last 2 weeks, by any of the following problems. For each problem there are 4 possible answers: not at all, several days, more than half of the days, or nearly every day. • Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PHQ81_A]		

Question ID: PHQ.0010.00.2	Variable name: PHQ81_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	<u> </u>
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	· ·	nave you been bothered byLittle interest ld you say not at all, several days, more ay?
Response:		

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	: <1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ82_A]	

Question ID: PHQ.0020.00.2	Variable name: PHQ82_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byFeeling down, depressed, or hopeless? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,l	DK> [goto PHQ83_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byTrouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?	
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,I	DK> [goto PHQ84_A]

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Variable name: PHQ83\_A

**Question ID: PHQ.0030.00.2** 

Question ID: PHQ.0040.00.2

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byFeeling tired or having little energy? • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	Not at all     Several days		

Variable name: PHQ84\_A

	3. 4. DK: RF:	More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,[	DK> [goto PHQ85_A]

Que	estion ID: PHQ.0050.00.2	V	ariable name: PHQ85_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	dults 18+	
	Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byPoor appetite or overeating? • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto PHQ86_A]	

estion ID: PHQ.0060.00.2	Variable name: PHQ86_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	S S
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Feeling bad about yourself, or that	reeks, how often have you been bothered by you are a failure, or have let yourself or ary: Would you say not at all, several days, y day?
Response:		

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto PHQ87_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0070.00.2	Variable name: PHQ87_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by        Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching         television? * Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than         half the days, or nearly every day?</li> </ul>	
Response:	: 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ88_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byMoving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual? * Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?	
Response:	: 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Variable name: PHQ88\_A

Question ID: GAD.0010.00.2	Variable name: GAD71_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Sample Adults 18+		
Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problemsFeeling nervous, anxious, or on edge? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		

Response:

**Question ID: PHQ.0080.00.2** 

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto GAD72_A]

Question ID: GAD.0020.00.2 Variable name: GAD72\_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byNot being able to stop or control worrying? • Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	<ol> <li>Not at all</li> <li>Several days</li> <li>More than half the days</li> <li>Nearly every day</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD73_A]		

Qu	estion ID: GAD.0030.00.2	Varial	ble name: GAD73_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults	: 18+	
	Question Text:	Worrying t	oo much about different th	eks, how often have you been bothered by nings? • Read if necessary: Would you alf the days, or nearly every day?
	Response:	2. Se 3. Mo 4. Ne DK: Do	ot at all everal days ore than half the days early every day on't Know efused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [	[goto GAD74_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by        Trouble relaxing? * Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days,         more than half the days, or nearly every day?</li> </ul>		
Response:	: 1. Not at all 2. Several days		

Variable name: GAD74\_A

**Question ID: GAD.0040.00.2** 

Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

	3. 4. DK: RF:	More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,[	DK> [goto GAD75_A]

Question ID: GAD.0050.00.2	Va	ariable name: GAD75_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Ac	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by        Being so restless that it's hard to sit still? Read if necessary: Would you say,         not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</li> </ul>			
Response:	e: 1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD76_A]			

uestion ID: GAD.0060.00.2	Variable name: GAD76_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	•	eeks, how often have you been bothered by le? • Read if necessary: Would you say, not days, or nearly every day?
Resnonse:		

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto GAD77_A]

Question ID: GAD.0070.00.2 Variable name: GAD77\_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered byFeeling afraid as if something awful might happen? • Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: FGE.0010.00.2	Variable name: FGEFRQTRD_A Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)		
Inherited Universe:	_	cgt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 an Γgt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and es	9
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	ults 18+	
Question Text:	·	st 3 months, how often did you t never, some days, most days, or	eel very tired or exhausted? Would every day?
Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Never Some days Most days Every day Don't Know Refused	

Q	uestion ID: FGE.0020.00.2	Variable name: FGELNGTRD_A	Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 an	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	not all household members in the
		armed forces	

<2-4,RF,DK> [goto FGELNGTRD\_A]

Universe:	FGEFRQTRD_A IN (2,3,4,RF,DK)

**Skip Instructions:** <1> [goto next section]

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who felt very tired or exhausted some days, most days, every day, or refused or don't know

Question Text: Thinking about the last time you felt very tired or exhausted, how long did it last? Would you say some of the day, most of the day, or all of the day?

	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	Some of the day Most of the day All of the day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		DK> [goto FGELEVTRD_A]

Question ID: FGE.0030.00.2	•	Variable name: FGELEVTRD_/	١	Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)
Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUES		GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe:	FGEFRQ	TRD_A IN (2,3,4,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:		Adults 18+ who felt very tire ,, or refused or don't know	d or exh	nausted some days, most days,
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt this way, how would you describe the level of tiredness? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?			
Response:	1. 2. 3. DK:	A little A lot Somewhere in between a Don't Know	little and	I a lot

RF:

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Refused

Qu	estion ID: CIG.0010.00.1	Variable name: CIGINTRO_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	9
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	These next questions are about cigaret	tte smoking. • Enter '1' to continue.
	Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
	Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKEV_A]	

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1		Variable name: SMKEV_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample A	dults 18+	
Question Text:	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		SMKAGE_A] (> [goto ECIGEV A]	

Qu	estion ID: CIG.0030.00.2	Vari	iable name: SMKAGE_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	SMKEV_A=	1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adul	lts 18+ who ever smoked 10	0 cigarettes
	Question Text:	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly? * Smoking regularly is respondent defined. If asked about what this means, say that "It is whatever you consider as first starting to smoke fairly regularly." * Enter '6' if less than 6 years old. * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly.		
	Response:		Don't Know Refused	
Ī	Skip Instructions:		,DK> if SMKAGE_A gt GEN_ SMKAGE_A]	N.AGE_FINAL and SMKAGE_A ne 96

## Check Name: ERR1\_SMKAGE\_A

else [goto SMKNOW\_A]

Text:	{check ERR1_SMKAGE_A} • Starting age exceeds current age. • Please correct
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=valid and SMKAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] and SMKAGE_A NE 96
Universe Description:	Age started smoking exceeds the respondent's current age

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1	Variable name: SMKNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces	
Universe:	SMKEV_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 (	cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every d	ay, some days or not at all?

<1> [goto CIGNOW_A] <2> [goto SMK30D_A]
.O. Imata CMICOOD A1
<2> [goto Sivik30D_A]
<3> [goto SMKQTN_A]
<rf,dk> [goto ECIGEV_A]</rf,dk>

Every day

Some days

Don't Know

Variable name: CIGNOW\_A

Not at all

Refused

Response:

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1

1.

2. 3.

DK:

RF:

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers		
Question Text:	On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day? • Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette. • Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLC_A]

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1 Variable name: SMK30D\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers		
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette? * Enter '0' for None.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto MENTHOLC_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D_A]		

Question ID: CIG.0070.00.1 Variable name: CIG30D\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SMK30D_A IN (1-30,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? • Enter '1' if less than 1. • Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLC_A]

Question ID: CIG.0075.00.3 Variable name: MENTHOLC\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SMKNOW_A IN (1,2)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who currently smoke cigarettes every day or some days		
Question Text:	Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?		
Response:	2. Non-menthol 3. No usual type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMKQT12M_A]		

Question ID: CIG.0080.00.2 Variable name: SMKQT12M\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are every day or someday smokers
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?
Pasnansa	

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto SMKTLK1_A]

Que	estion ID: CIG.0090.01.2	Variable name: SMKQTN	_ <b>A</b>	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNGEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEG	=	_
	Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking		
	Question Text:	1 of 2 How long has it been s for time since quit smoking.	ince you qui	t smoking cigarettes? • Enter number
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<1-365> [goto SMKQTTP_A] <rf,dk> [goto MENTHOLF_A]</rf,dk>		

uestion ID: CIG.0090.02.2	Variable name: SMKQTTP_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	S .
Universe:	SMKQTN_A IN (1-365)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for	how long ago they quit smoking
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for time since	quit smoking.
_		

	1.	Day(s)
	2.	Week(s)
	3.	Month(s)
	4.	Year(s)
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:		K> [goto MENTHOLF_A] (ERR1_CALC_A It 15 [goto ERR1_SMKQTTP_A]
	elseif ERR2_SM	SMKERR2_CALC_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto   KQTTP_A]  MENTHOLF_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_SMKQTTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SMKQTTP_A} • Respondent quit smoking before age 15? • Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKERR1_CALC_A It 15
Universe Description:	Former smokers who quit before the age of 15

## Check Name: ERR2\_SMKQTTP\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SMKQTTP_A} * Age started smoking (^SMKAGE_A years) + years since quitting (^SMKQTN_A) exceeds current age. * Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^SMKAGE_A	Fill number from SMKAGE_A.
	^SMKQTN_A	age when quit smoking
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	

Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=valid and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]	SMKERR2_CALC_A gt
Universe Description:	Age started smoking plus years since quitting is greater than current age	

Question ID: CIG.0120.00.3 Variable name: MENTHOLF\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are former smokers	
Question Text:	Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES, during that time, did you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?	
Response: Skip Instructions:	2. Non-menthol 3. No usual type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused  <1-3,RF,DK> if ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 52 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 12 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 1 and SMKQTTP_A=4)) [goto SMKTLK1_A]	
	else [goto ECIGEV_A]	

Question ID: CIG.0140.00.2	Variable name: SMKTLK1_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no armed forces	J
	(SMKNOW_A IN (1,2) or ((SMKQTN_A le (SMKQTN_A le 52 and SMKQTTP_A=2) SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 1 and SMK	or (SMKQTN_A le 12 and
·	Sample Adults 18+ who are current cigarette smokers who have quit in the past 12 months	e smokers or former cigarette
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a doctor, dentis ADVISED you about ways to stop smoking you quit?	· ·

Yes

No

Don't Know

Refused

1. 2.

DK:

RF:

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A]

 Question ID: CIG.0150.00.1
 Variable name: ECIGEV\_A
 Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

 Inherited Universe:
 GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life? * Read if necessary: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy. * These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. * Do not include marijuana use.

Response:

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK> or (SMKQTTP) FQUITA1_/ else if SMK	if SMKNOW_A=3 and (SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) TN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and _A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4) [goto

uestion ID: CIG.0160.00.1	Variab	ole name: ECIGNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:			GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe:	ECIGEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults	18+ who have ever used e-ciga	arettes
Question Text:	some days,	<u> </u>	ctronic vaping products every day, as concern electronic vaping products for se.
Response:	2. So 3. No DK: Do	rery day ome days ot at all on't Know efused	
Skip Instructions:	or (SMKQTN_ SMKQTTP_A= FQUITA1_A]	A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A= 3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 12M_A=1 [goto CQUITA1_A]	N_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) -2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and and SMKQTTP_A=4) [goto

Qu	estion ID: CIG.0170.00.3	Var	iable name: FQUI	ΓA1_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:		gt GEN.PCNTAC	•	nd GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
	Universe:	(SMKQTN_/	**	SMKQTTP_A=	365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or 2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and MKQTTP_A=4))
	Universe Description:	Sample Adu	ample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years		
	Question Text:		Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following productsA nicotine patch?		
	Response:	2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITA2\_A]

Question ID: CIG.0180.00.3	Variable name: FQUITA2_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members ir armed forces	
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTF SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and smkQTN_A le	P_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in	the past 2 years
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Thinking back to w use ANY of the following productsA</li> </ul>	when you stopped smoking completely, did you nicotine gum or lozenge (LA-zenj)?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto FQUITA3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0190.00.3	Variab	ole name: FQUITA3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)	
Inherited Universe:	1	<del>_</del>	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the	
Universe:	(SMKQTN_A		le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or P_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and nd SMKQTTP_A=4))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years		
Question Text:			hen you stopped smoking completely, did you nicotine containing nasal spray or inhaler?	
Response:	2. No DK: Do			
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [	goto FQUITA4_A]		

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: SMKNOW\_A=3 and ((SMKQTN\_A le 365 and SMKQTTP\_A=1) or (SMKQTN\_A le 104 and SMKQTTP\_A=2) or (SMKQTN\_A le 24 and SMKQTTP\_A=3) or (SMKQTN\_A le 2 and SMKQTTP\_A=4))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years

Question Text: \* Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you

or Varenicline (vuh-REN-ih-klin)?

use ANY of the following products ... A prescription pill called Chantix (CHAN-tix)

Response:	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto FQUITA5_A]

Qu	estion ID: CIG.0210.00.3		Variable name: FQUITA5_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the
	Universe:	(SMKQTI		le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or P_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and and SMKQTTP_A=4))
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+ who quit smoking in	the past 2 years
	Question Text:	use AN	•	when you stopped smoking completely, did you A prescription pill called Zyban (ZI-ban), Vellbutrin (well-BYOO-trin)?
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto FQUITB1_A]	

Ruestion ID: CIG.0220.00.3	Variab	ole name: FQUITB1_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)	
Inherited Universe:		GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(SMKQTN_A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or P_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and and SMKQTTP_A=4))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years		
Question Text:		Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY the followingA telephone help line or quit line?		
Response:	2. No DK: Do			

**Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITB2\_A]

Question ID: CIG.0230.00.3	Variable name: FQUITB2_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	ed Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A I (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_ SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and	_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the	ne past 2 years
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: Thinking back to whouse ANY of the followingOne-on-one</li> </ul>	en you stopped smoking completely, did you counseling?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto FQUITB3_A]

(	Question ID: CIG.0240.00.3	Variable name: FQUI1B3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 ar	nd GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	not all household members in the	

Inherited Universe:		A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and IT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the ces	
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years		
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the followingA stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?		
Response:	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	: <1,2,RF,DK> if ECIGEV_A=1 [goto FQUITE_A] else [goto next section]		

Question ID: CIG.0250.00.3	Variable name: FQUITE_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le ECIGEV_A=1	_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in used e-cigarettes	the past 2 years and who have ever
Question Text:	xt: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you try to switching to electronic or e-cigarettes?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: CIG.0260.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA1_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	- 1	
Universe: SMKQT12M_A=1			
Universe Description:	Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you tried to Q you use ANY of the following product	UIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did tsA nicotine patch?	
Response:			

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto CQUITA2_A]

Question ID: CIG.0270.00.3		Variable name: CQUITA2_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SMKQT1	12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following productsA nicotine gum or lozenge (LA-zenj)?		
Response:	e: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	,DK> [goto CQUITA3_A]	

uestion ID: CIG.0280.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS at armed forces	_	
Universe:	: SMKQT12M_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smok	ing in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	,	en you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST lowing productsA nicotine containing	
Response:			

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instruction	<b>ns:</b> <1,2,RF,	DK> [goto CQUITA4_A]

Question ID: CIG.0290.00.3		,	Variable name: CQUITA4_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1		
	Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following productsA prescription pill called Chantix (CHAN-tix) or Varenicline (vuh-REN-ih-klin)?		
	Response:	e: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITA5_A]		

uestion ID: CIG.0300.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA5_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	· ·
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smol	king in the past 12 months
Question Text:	12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the fo	nen you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST ollowing productsA prescription pill called O-pee-on), or Wellbutrin (well-BYOO-trin)?
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto CQUITB1_A]

Question ID: CIG.0310.00.3		,	Variable name: CQUITB1_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	SMKQT1	2M_A=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the followingA telephone help line or quit line?		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITB2_A]		

Question ID: CIG.0320.00.3		variable name: CQUITB2_A	interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no armed forces	9	
	Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following	<u> </u>	

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto CQUITB3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0330.00.3 Variable name: CQUITB3\_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: SMKQT12M\_A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months Question Text: Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following ... A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group? Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> if ECIGEV\_A=1 [goto CQUITE\_A] else [goto QWANT\_A]

Qι	estion ID: CIG.0340.00.3	Variable name: CQUITE_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	
	Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1 and ECIGEV_A=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smever used e-cigarettes	noking in the past 12 months and have
	Question Text:	Thinking back to when tried to QUIT you try to quit by switching to electr	smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did ronic or e-cigarettes?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,l	DK> [goto QWANT_A]

Que	estion ID: CIG.0350.00.3	Vari	able name: QWANT_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	SMKQT12M	_A=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adul	ts 18+ who tried to quit smoking in	the past 12 months
	Question Text:	Would you	like to completely quit smoking	ı cigarettes?
	Response:	2. N DK: [	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>	[goto next section]	

uestion ID: 01B.0010.00.3	variable name: CIGAREV_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	S S
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+	
Question Text:	ONE TIME? • Read if necessary: "Cigar sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some consumers, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blund in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars."	, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN rillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are ommon brands are Black and Mild, Swisher its. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or is look like cigarettes and are usually brown irs have a spongy filter and are sold in packs Time and Winchester. • Read if necessary: rs.
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto	CIGARCUR_A] <pre>(&gt; [goto PIPEEV_A]</pre>

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3 Variable name: CIGARCUR\_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CIGAREV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar		
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?		
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A] <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D_A]		

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3		Variable name: CIGAR30D_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)		
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe:	CIGARCUR_A IN (2,3)	GARCUR_A IN (2,3)		
	Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all			
	Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days have little filtered cigar?	you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or		
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
	Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]			

	,
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER smoked a pipe filled with tobacco - either a regular pipe, water pipe, or hookah EVEN ONE TIME? * Read if necessary: A hookah is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes called a "narghile" (NAR-ge-lee) pipe. Do not include electronic hookah or e-hookahs. * Read if necessary: Do not include electronic pipes or e-pipes. Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Yes

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Variable name: PIPEEV\_A

**Question ID: OTB.0040.00.3** 

	2. DK: RF:	No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:		PIPECUR_A] > [goto SMOKELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0050.00.3	Variable name: PIPECUR_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and			
	GEN.PCI	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	armed fo	rces		
Universe:	PIPEEV_	_A=1		
Universe Description:	1	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular pipe, water pipe or hookah filled with tobacco		
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke pipes filled with tobacco - either regular pipes, water pipes, or hookahs, every day, some days, or not at all? * Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.			
Response:	1.	Every day		
	2.	* *		
	3.	Not at all		
	DK:	Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused		
1	'\\'	Norwood		
	+			
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,	DK> [goto SMOKELSEV_A]		

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3		V	ariable name: SMOKELS	EV_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
	Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+				
	Question Text:	Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME? * Read if necessary:  Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments.				
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3 Variable name: SMOKELSCUR\_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	SMOKELSEV_A=1			
Universe Description:	iverse Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products			
Question Text:	Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?			
Bosnonsor				

Response:

**Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SMOKELSCUR\_A]

<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

	1. 2. 3. DK:	Every day Some days Not at all Don't Know
Skip Instructions:	RF: <1-3,RF,l	Refused  DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AQS.0010.00.2 Variable name: HPTOB3\_A Interview module: AQS(Adult.AQS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	(CIG.SMKNOW_A IN (1,2) or ((CIG.SMKQTN_A le 365 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=1) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 52 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=2) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 12 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=3) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 1 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=4)))				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current cigarette smokers or former cigarette smokers who have quit in the past 12 months				
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you to quit smoking or to quit using other kinds of tobacco?				
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]				

Question ID: ALC.0010.00.2		Variable name: DRKLIFE_A	Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0	_	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample /	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Alcohol includes beer, wine, wine coolers, liquors such as vodka, whiskey or rum, mixed drinks or cocktails with alcohol, and any other type of alcoholic drink. In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 1 drink of any kind of alcohol, not counting small tastes or sips?		
Response:	: 1. Yes		
	2.	No	
	DK: Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DRK12MN_A]		
	<2,RF,DI	K> [goto next section]	

Question ID: ALC.0020.01.2 Variable name: DRK12MN\_A Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DRKLIFE_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had at least 1 drink in their entire life		
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 2 During the past 12 months, how many days per week, per month or per year did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ◆ Read if necessary: Alcohol includes beer, wine, wine coolers, liquors such as vodka, whiskey or rum, mixed drinks or cocktails with alcohol, and any other type of alcoholic drink. ◆ Enter number for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past 12 months. Then enter category of response (week, month, year). ◆ Enter '0' for Never.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto DRK12ANYR_A]
	<1-365> [goto DRK12MTP_A]
	<dk> [goto DRKAVG12M_A]</dk>
	<rf> [goto next section]</rf>

Question ID: ALC.0020.02.2 Variable name: DRK12MTP\_A Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DRK12MN_A=1-365		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for number of days drank per week/month/year		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past year.</li> </ul>		
Response:	1. Per week 2. Per month 3. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> if ((DRK12MN_A gt 7 and DRK12MTP_A=1) or (DRK12MN_A gt 31 and DRK12MTP_A=2))[goto ERR1_DRK12MTP_A] else [goto DRKAVG12M_A] <rf,dk> [goto DRKAVG12M_A]</rf,dk>		

### Check Name: ERR1\_DRK12MTP\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_DRK12MTP_A} • ^DRK12MN_A days per ^DRK12MTP_A exceeds number possible in this time period. • Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^DRK12MN_A	Fill value from Adult.ALC.DRK12MN_A
	^DRK12MTP_A	Fill value from Adult.ALC.DRK12MTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	((DRK12MN_A gt 7 and DRK12MTP_A=1) or (DRK12MN_A gt 31 and DRK12MTP_A=2))	
Universe Description:	More than 7 days per week or 31 days per month	

Question ID: ALC.0030.00.2	Variable name: DRKAVG12M_A	Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	DRK12MN_A IN (1-365,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank at least once in the past year or don't know	
Question Text:	When counting number of drinks, one drink is equal to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or one shot or 1.5 ounces of liquor. A larger 40-ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks. During the past 12 months, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on average, how many DRINKS did you have? * Enter '1' if 1 or fewer drinks. * Enter '95' if 95 or more drinks.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto DRKBNG12M_A]
	<4> if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 [goto DRKANY30D_A]
	elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (1,RF,DK) [goto DRKBNG12M_A]
	<5-95> [goto DRKANY30D_A]
	<10-95> [goto ERR1_DRKAVG12M_A]

# Check Name: ERR1\_DRKAVG12M\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_DRKAVG12M_A} *^DRKAVG12M_A drinks is an usually high number. *Please verify. *Do not probe.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^DRKAVG12M_A Average number of drinks when drank in past 12 months	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	DRKAVG12M_A IN (10-95)	
Universe Description:	Those who reported having 10 or more daily drinks	

Question ID: AI C.0040.00.2	Variable name: DRK12ANYR A	Interview module: Al C(Adult Al C)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	DRK12MN_A=0	
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who have not had a drink in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? * Read if necessary: One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot (1.5 ounces) of liquor. A 40-ounce beer would count as 3 drinks or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.	

Response:

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Variable name: DRKBNG12M\_A

**Question ID: ALC.0050.00.2** 

Inherited Universe:	e: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0		
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	armed forces		
Universe:	$\left( DRKAVG12M_A \right)$ IN $\left( 1,2,3,RF,DK \right)$ or $\left( DRKAVG12M_A=4 \right)$ and		
	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (1,RF,DK)))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank less than 4(female)/5(male, refused, don't know		
Cilivored Boodinplioni.	·		
	sex) drinks a day on average		
	sex) drinks a day on average		
Question Text:			
Question Text:			
	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?		
Question Text: Response:	During the past 12 months, did you ever have *BINGE drinks in a day?  1. Yes		
	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?  1. Yes 2. No		
	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?  1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know		
	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?  1. Yes 2. No		
	During the past 12 months, did you ever have ^BINGE drinks in a day?  1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Question ID: ALC.0060.00.2	Variable name: DRKANY30D_A	Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	((DRKAVG12M_A=5-95 or (DRKAVG12M_A=4 and GEN.SEX_FINAL=2)) or DRKBNG12M_A=1 or (DRKBNG12M_A=2,RF,DK and DRKAVG12M_A=RF,DK and DRK12MN_A GE 1))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank 4+(female)/5+(male, refused, don't know sex) drinks in a day in the last year or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	The next question will ask you about ONLY the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you have at least one drink of any type of alcoholic beverage?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DRKBNG30D_A] <2> [goto DRKADVISE1_A]		

Question ID: ALC.0070.00.2 Variable name: DRKBNG30D\_A Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DRKANY30D_A IN (1,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank in the past 30 days or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how many times did you have ^BINGE drinks on an occasion? * Read if necessary: A drinking occasion is considered to be approximately two hours. * Enter '0' if none. * Enter '60' if 60 or more times.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills	: ^BINGE	If GEN.SEX_FINAL in (1,RF,DK) fill: "5 or more"  If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2, fill: "4 or more"
Skip Instructions	s: <0-60,RF,DK> [goto DRKADVISE1_A]	

Question ID: ALC.0080.00.2 Variable name: DRKADVISE1\_A Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DRK12MN_A ge 1 or DRKAVG12M_A ge 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had 1 or more drinks in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has a doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you to stop or cut down on your drinking?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: PHY.0010.01.2 Variable name: MODN\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+

Question Text: • 1 of 2 The next questions are about physical activities such as exercise,

sports, or physically active hobbies that you may do in your LEISURE time. We are interested in two types of physical activity --- moderate and vigorous-intensity. Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate whereas vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate. How often do you do

**MODERATE-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities?** • If necessary,

Enter '0' for Never. • Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.

Response:	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	: <1-995> [goto MODTP_A] <0,996,RF,DK> [goto VIGN_A]		

Question ID: PHY.0010.02.2 Variable name: MODTP\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	MODN_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities	
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for moderate leisure-time physical activities.	
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	: <1-4> if ((MODN_A gt 4 and MODTP_A=1) or (MODN_A gt 28 and MODTP_A=2) or (MODN_A gt 31 and MODTP_A=3) or (MODN_A gt 365 and MODTP_A=4)) [goto ERR1_MODTP_A] else [goto MODLN_A] <rf,dk> [goto VIGN_A]</rf,dk>	

## Check Name: ERR1\_MODTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MODTP_A Please verify.	A) • ^MODN_A times per ^MODTP_A is unusually high. •	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^MODN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODN_A	
	^MODTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	if ((MODN_A gt 4 and MODTP_A=1) or (MODN_A gt 28 and MODTP_A=2) or (MODN_A gt 31 and MODTP_A=3) or (MODN_A gt 365 and MODTP_A=4))		
Universe Description:	moderate-intensity activity greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week or 31 times per month or 365 times per year		

Question ID: PHY.0020.01.2	Variable name: MODLN_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
	·	·

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	MODTP_A=1-4		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities		
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 About how long do you do these moderate leisure-time physical activities each time? Read if necessary: Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate.      * Enter number for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto MODLTP_A]
	<rf,dk> [goto VIGN_A]</rf,dk>

Question ID: PHY.0020.02.2 Variable name: MODLTP\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	MODLN_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities	
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.	
Response:	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if ((MODLN_A ge 120 and MODLTP_A=1) or (MODLN_A ge 2 and MODLTP_A=2)) [goto ERR1_MODLTP_A] elseif (MODLN_A ge 25 and MODLTP_A=2) [goto ERR2_MODLTP_A] else [goto VIGN_A] <rf,dk> [goto VIGN_A]</rf,dk>	

## Check Name: ERR1\_MODLTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MODLTP_A} *^MODLN_A ^MODLTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^MODLTP_A FIII value from Adult.PHY.MODLTP_A	
	^MODLN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLN_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	if (MODLN_A ge 120 and MODLTP_A=1) or (MODLN_A ge 2 and MODLTP_A=2)	
,	Page 261 of 424	

Universe Description:	Moderate-intensity activities 120 minutes or more or 2 hours or more

# Check Name: ERR2\_MODLTP\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_MODLTP_A} *^MODLN_A ^MODLTP_A is more than 24 hours a day and is not allowed. *Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^MODLTP_A	FIII value from Adult.PHY.MODLTP_A
	^MODLN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLN_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	if (MODLN_A ge 25 and MODLTP_A=2)	
Universe Description:	Moderate-intensity activities 25 or more hours	

Question ID: PHY.0030.01.2 Variable name: VIGN\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 How often do you do VIGOROUS-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities? * Read if necessary: Vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate. * Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities? * Enter number for vigorous leisure-time physical activities. * Enter '0' for Never. * Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

<0,996,RF,DK> [goto STRN_A]
<1-995> [goto VIGTP_A]

Question ID: PHY.0030.02.2 Variable name: VIGTP\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	VIGN_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities	
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.	
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if (VIGN_A gt 4 and VIGTP_A=1) or (VIGN_A gt 28 and VIGTP_A=2) or (VIGN_A gt 31 and VIGTP_A=3) or (VIGN_A gt 365 and VIGTP_A=4) [goto ERR1_VIGTP_A] else [goto VIGLN_A]	

# Check Name: ERR1\_VIGTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_VIGTP_A} Please verify.	• ^VIGN_A times per ^VIGTP_A is unusually high. •
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^VIGN_A	fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGN_A
	^VIGTP_A	fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	if (VIGN_A gt 4 and VIGTP_A=1) or (VIGN_A gt 28 and VIGTP_A=2) or (VIGN_A gt 31 and VIGTP_A=3) or (VIGN_A gt 365 and VIGTP_A=4)  Page 263 of 424	

Universe Description:	vigorous-intensity activity greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week or	
	31 times per month or 365 times per year	

Question ID: PHY.0040.01.2 Variable name: VIGLN\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	VIGTP_A=1-4	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities	
Question Text:	1 of 2 About how long do you do these vigorous leisure-time physical activities each time?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-995>[goto VIGLTP_A] <rf,dk>[goto STRN_A]</rf,dk>	

Question ID: PHY.0040.02.2 Variable name: VIGLTP\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIGLN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
_	

Response:

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Minutes Hours Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	VIGLTP_A elseif (VIG else [goto	(VIGLN_A ge 120 and VIGLTP_A=1) or (VIGLN_A ge 2 and A=2) [goto ERR1_VIGLTP_A] GLN_A ge 25 and VIGLTP_A=2) [goto ERR2_VIGLTP_A] STRN_A] [goto STRN_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_VIGLTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_VIGLTP_A verify.	x} • ^VIGLN_A ^VIGLNTP_A is unusually high. • Please	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^VIGLN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A	
	^VIGLNTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	if (VIGLN_A ge 120 and VIGLTP_A=1) or (VIGLN_A ge 2 and VIGLTP_A=2)		
Universe Description:	Vigorous-intensity activities of 120 minutes or more or 2 hours or more		

## Check Name: ERR2\_VIGLTP\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_VIGLTP_A and is not allowed. •Ple	A) • ^VIGLN_A ^VIGLNTP_A is more than 24 hours a day ase correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard		
Fills:	^VIGLN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A	
	^VIGLNTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	if (VIGLN_A ge 25 and VIGLTP_A=2)		
Universe Description:	Vigorous-intensity activities of 25 hours or more		

Question ID: PHY.0050.01.2 Variable name: STRN\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 Including activities that you mentioned earlier, how often do you do LEISURE-TIME physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as sit-ups, push-ups, or lifting weights? * Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities? * Enter number for strengthening activities. * Enter '0' for Never. * Enter '996' for Unable to do this type of activity.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions: <1-995> [goto STRTP_A]	
	<0,996,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PHY.0050.02.2 Variable name: STRTP\_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	STRN_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do strengthening activities	
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2    ◆ Enter time period for strengthening activities.	
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if (STRN_A gt 4 and STRTP_A=1) or (STRN_A gt 28 and STRTP_A=2) or (STRN_A gt 31 and STRTP_A=3) or (STRN_A gt 365 and STRTP_A=4) [goto ERR1_STRTP_A] else [goto next section]	

# Check Name: ERR1\_STRTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_STRTP_A Please verify.	} * ^STRN_A times per ^STRTP_A is unusually high. *
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^STRN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.STRN_A
	^STRTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.STRTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	if (STRN_A gt 4 and STRTP_A=1) or (STRN_A gt 28 and STRTP_A=2) or (STRN_A gt 31 and STRTP_A=3) or (STRN_A gt 365 and STRTP_A=4)  Page 267 of 424	

Universe Description: Strengthening activities greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week	
	31 times per month or 365 times per year

Question ID: WLK.0010.00.2		Variable name: WLKTRAN_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
Inherited Universe:	((GEN.PCI GEN.PCI armed fo	-	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and d not all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+ who are able to walk	
Question Text:	The next questions are about walking for transportation. This is walking you might have done to travel to and from work, to do errands, or to go from place to place. I will ask you separately about walking for other reasons like relaxation, exercise, or walking the dog. In the past 7 days, did you walk for transportation? * Read if necessary: Include walking to or from a bus, train, or rail stop. * Read if necessary: Do not include walking for relaxation or exercise.		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		o WLKTRANDAY_A] K> [goto WLKLEIS_A]	

Qu	estion ID: WLK.0020.00.2	Variable name: WLKTRANDAY_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)	
	Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND		

illilerited Oniverse.	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))	
Universe:	WLKTRAN_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation in the past 7 days	
Question Text:	In the past 7 days, how many days did you walk for transportation?	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions: <1-7> [goto WLKTRANTPD_A]	
	<rf,dk> [goto WLKLEIS_A]</rf,dk>

Question ID: WLK.0030.00.2 Variable name: WLKTRANTPD\_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))		
Universe:	WLKTRANDAY_A=1-7		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one day in the past 7 days		
Question Text:	^WLKDAYT		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^WLKDAYT  If WLKTRANDAY_A=1, fill: "How many times did you walk for transportation that day?"  elseif WLKTRANDAY_A IN (2-7), fill: "On average, how many times per day did you walk for transportation?"		
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto WLKTRANLGT_A] <rf,dk> [goto WLKLEIS_A]</rf,dk>		

Qı	uestion ID: WLK.0040.01.2	Variable name: WLKTRANLGT_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
	Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND	
		WOEN BY A CONTROL OF	L OFN BONT (OBLUG

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(MOB.DIFF\_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one time in the

past 7 days

Universe: | WLKTRANTPD\_A=1-94

Question Text: • 1 of 2 ^WALKTIMETP • Enter number for length of walk for transportation.

Response: DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: \ ^WALKTIMETP \ If \ WLKTRANDAY\_A=1 \ AND \ WLKTRANTPD\_A=1,

fill: "How long did that walk take?"

If WLKTRANDAY\_A=2-7 OR WLKTRANTPD\_A=2-94, fill: "On average, how long

did those walks take?"

**Skip Instructions:** | <1-995> [goto WLKTRANTP\_A]

<RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS\_A]

Question ID: WLK.0040.02.2	Variable name: WLKTRANTP A	Interview module: WI K(Adult.WI K)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND  ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKTRANLGT_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who entered a number for how long they walked for transportation in the past 7 days
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of walking for transportation.
Poenoneo:	

Response:

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Minutes Hours Don't Know Refused			
Skip Instructions:	(WLKTRAN	((WLKTRANLGT_A NLGT_A GT KTRANLGT_A]			WLKTRANTP_A=1) or WLKTRANTP_A=2))[goto
	<1,2> if ERR2_WLI else [goto \		GE	25 and	WLKTRANTP_A=2))[goto

# Check Name: ERR1\_WLKTRANLGT\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_WLKTRANLGT_A} *Amount of time walkingis unusually high. * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	((WLKTRANLGT_A GT 119 and WLKTRANTP_A=1) or (WLKTRANLGT_A GT 1 and WLKTRANLGT_A LT 25 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is 2 hours or more on average

#### Check Name: ERR2\_WLKTRANLGT\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_WLKTRANLGT_A} *Amount of time walkingis more than 24 hours and is not allowed. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	(WLKTRANLGT_A GE 25 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is 25 hours or more on average

Question ID: WLK.0050.00.2	Variable name: WLKLEIS_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND	

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF\_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who are able to walk

Question ID: WLK 0050 00 2

**Question Text:** Sometimes you may walk for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. In the past 7 days, did you walk for any of these reasons? • Read if necessary: Do not include walking for transportation.

Response: 1. Yes 2. No Don't Know DK: RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WLKLEISDAY_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: WLK.0060.00.2 Variable name: WLKLEISDAY\_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKLEIS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure in the past 7 days
Question Text:	In the past 7 days, how many days did you walk for leisure or exercise? Read if necessary: Walked for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. Read if necessary: Do not include walking for transportation.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-7> [goto WLKLEISTPD_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>

Question ID: WLK.0070.00.2 Variable name: WLKLEISTPD\_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	: (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))		
Universe:	WLKLEISDAY_A=1-7		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least one day in the past 7 days		
Question Text:	^WLKDAYL		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills:	^WLKDAYL	If WLKLEISDAY_A=1, fill: "How many times did you walk for leisure or exercise that day?" elseif WLKLEISDAY_A IN (2-7), fill: "On average, how many times per day did you walk for leisure or exercise?"
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto WLKLEISLGT_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>	

Question ID: WLK.0080.01.2	Variable name: WL	_KLEISLGT_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
Inherited Universe:	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and G	EN.PCNT gt 0 an AGEGUESS and r	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
Universe:	WLKLEISTPD_A=1-94		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who hays	nave walked for lei	sure at least once in the past 7
Question Text:	1 of 2 <b>^WALKTIMELE</b> a exercise.	<ul><li>Enter number for</li></ul>	length of walk for fun, relaxation, or
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^WALKTIMELE	If WLKLEISDAY	_A=1AND WLKLEISTPD_A=1, fill: t walk take?"
		elseif WLKLEISTPD_Aadid those walks ta	WLKLEISDAY_A=2-7OR =2-94, fill: "On average, how long ake?"

Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto WLKLEISTP_A]
	<rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>

Question ID: WLK.0080.02.2 Variable name: WLKLEISTP\_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))		
Universe:	WLKLEISLGT_A=1-995		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for amount of time walked for leisure in the past 7 days		
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of walking for fun, relaxation, or exercise.		
Response:	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1,2&gt; if ((WLKLEISLGT_A GT 119 and WLKLEISTP_A=1) or (WLKLEISLGT_A GT 1 and WLKLEISTP_A=2)) [goto ERR1_WLKLEISLGT_A], then [goto next section] &lt;1,2&gt; if (WLKLEISLGT_A GE 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2)) [goto ERR2_WLKLEISLGT_A] <rf,dk>[goto next section]</rf,dk></pre>		

## Check Name: ERR1\_WLKLEISLGT\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_WLKLEISLGT_A} *Amount of time walkingis unusually high. *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	((WLKLEISLGT_A GT 119 and WLKLEISTP_A=1) or (WLKLEISLGT_A GT 1 and WLKLEISLGT_A LT 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is over 2 hours on average

## Check Name: ERR2\_WLKLEISLGT\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_WLKLEISLGT_A} *Amount of time walkingis more than 24 hours and is not allowed. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	(WLKLEISLGT_A GE 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is over 24 hours on average

Qu	estion ID: CPA.0010.00.2		Variable name: ADVACTIVE_A	Interview module: CPA(Adult.CPA)
	Inherited Universe:		NT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and d not all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:		the past 12 months, has a docto increase the amount of physical	or or other health professional ADVISED activity or exercise you get?
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	: <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? * Enter hours in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more UP to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes. * Enter 1 if the respondent reports less than 1 hour of sleep.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5> [goto ERR1_SLPHOURS_A] <6-24,RF,DK> [goto SLPREST_A]

Variable name: SLPHOURS\_A

Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Question ID: SLP.0010.01.2

# Check Name: ERR1\_SLPHOURS\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SLPHOURS_A} *Average number of hours of sleep is ^SLPHOURS. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^SLPHOURS number of hours slept	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SLPHOURS_A=1-5	
Universe Description:	Sample adult 18+ sleeps 1-5 hours in a 24-hour period	

Question ID: SLP.0020.00.2 Variable name: SLPREST A Interview module: SL	Question ID: SLP.0020.00.2	module: SLP(Adult.SLP)
--	----------------------------	------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how often did you wake up feeling well-rested? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?	
Response:	<ol> <li>Never</li> <li>Some days</li> <li>Most days</li> <li>Every day</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>	

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SLPFLL_A]

Question ID: SLP.0030.00.2 Variable name: SLPFLL\_A Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:		the past 30 days, how often did you have trouble falling asleep? Would never, some days, most days, or every day?	
Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Never Some days Most days Every day Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,I	DK> [goto SLPSTY_A]	

Question ID: SLP.0040.00.2 Variable name: SLPSTY\_A Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	ample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days How often did you have trouble staying asleep? Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? • Include waking up too early.			

Response:

	1. 2. 3. 4. DK: RF:	Never Some days Most days Every day Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,D	K> [goto SLPMED_A]

Question ID: SLP.0050.00.2 Variable name: SLPMED\_A Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days How often did you take any medication to help you fall asleep or stay asleep? Include both prescribed and over-the-counter medications. Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?		
Response:	<ol> <li>Never</li> <li>Some days</li> <li>Most days</li> <li>Every day</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: DNU.0010.01.3	Variable name: SODANO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in armed forces				
Universe Description:	a: Sample Adults 18+  t: • 1 of 2 These questions are about the different kinds of foods you ate or drank during the past month, that is, the past 30 days. When answering, please include meals and snacks eaten at home, at work or school, in restaurants, and any place else.				
Question Text:					
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRJUICNO_A] <1-995> [goto SODATP_A]				

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	ODANO_A=1-995			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank soda in the past month			
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.			
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month			

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: SODATP\_A

**Question ID: DNU.0010.02.3** 

Skip Instructions: <1> if SODANO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_SODATP\_A]
else [goto FRJUICNO\_A]
<2> if SODANO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_SODATP\_A]
else [goto FRJUICNO\_A]
<3> if SODANO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_SODATP\_A]
else [goto FRJUICNO\_A]

### Check Name: ERR1\_SODATP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SODATP_A} *^SODANO_A times per ^SODATP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.			
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft			
Fills:	^SODANO_A Value of SODANO_A			
	^SODATP_A Value of SODATP_A			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	(SODANO_A gt 10 and SODATP_A=1) or (SODANO_A gt 70 and SODATP_A=2) or (SODANO_A gt 310 and SODATP_A=3)			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported drinking sodas more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month			

Qu	estion ID: DNU.0020.01.3	Variable name: FRJ	IUICNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
	Inherited Universe:	_ •	•	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and at all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	100% PURE fruit juice su juices? Do NOT include	uch as orange, man fruit flavored drink d sugar to. • Read	nonth How often did you drink ngo, apple, grape and pineapple as with added sugar or fruit juice you lif necessary: You can tell me per day,
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto COFFEEN	N1_A]	

<1-995> [goto FRJUICTP\_A]

Question ID: DNU.0020.02.3	Variable name: FRJUICTP_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	RJUICNO_A=1-995			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank pure fruit juice in the past month			
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.			
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month			

Skip Instructions:

<1> if FRJUICNO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_FRJUICTP\_A]
else [goto COFFEENO\_A]
<2> if FRJUICNO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_FRJUICTP\_A]
else [goto COFFEENO\_A]
<3> if FRJUICNO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_FRJUICTP\_A]
else [goto COFFEENO\_A]

#### Check Name: ERR1\_FRJUICTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRJUICTP_A} *^FRJUICNO_A times per ^FRJUICTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^FRJUICNO_A Value of FRJUICNO_A		
	^FRJUICTP_A Value of FRJUICTP_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(FRJUICNO_A gt 10 and FRJUICTP_A=1) or (FRJUICNO_A gt 70 and FRJUICTP_A=2) or (FRJUICNO_A gt 310 and FRJUICTP_A=3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking pure fruit juices more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month		

Qu	estion ID: DNU.0030.01.3	,	/ariable name	e: COFFEENC	)_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
	Inherited Universe:	_	NT gt GEN.P		•	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample A	dults 18+			
	Question Text:	COFFEI sweetei lced Tea diet tea	E or tea that ned yourself a® and Fra	had sugar of and preswe	or honey a etened te Do not inc	month How often did you drink added to it? Include coffee and tea you a and coffee drinks such as Arizona clude artificially sweetened coffee or me per day, per week, or per month.
	Response:	DK: RF:	Don't Kno Refused	W		

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: COFFEENOTP\_A

Skip Instructions: <0,RF,DK> [goto SPORDRNO\_A]

**Question ID: DNU.0030.02.3** 

<1-995> [goto COFFEENOTP\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	COFFEENO_A=1-995				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank coffee or tea with sugar in the past month   2 of 2 Enter time period.				
Question Text:					
Response:					
	2. Week				

	3.	Month
Skip Instructions:	else [goto <2> if COF else [goto <3> if COF	FFEENO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] SPORDRNO_A] FFEENOTP_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] SPORDRNO_A] FFEENO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] SPORDRNO_A]

# Check Name: ERR1\_COFFEENOTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A} *^COFFEENO_A times per ^COFFEENOTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^COFFEENO_A Value of COFFEENO_A
	^COFFEENOTP_A Value of COFFEENOTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(COFFEENO_A gt 10 and COFFEENOTP_A=1) or (COFFEENO_A gt 70 and COFFEENOTP_A=2) or (COFFEENO_A gt 310 and COFFEENOTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking coffees or teas with sugar more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0040.01.3	Variable name: SPORDRNO_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<ul> <li>1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you drink SPORTS and ENERGY drinks such as Gatorade®, Red Bull®, and Vitamin water®? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. Enter '0' for never.</li> </ul>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRTDRNO_A] <1-995> [goto SPORDRTP_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SPORDRNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank sport or energy drinks in the past month
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week
	3. Month

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: SPORDRTP\_A

**Question ID: DNU.0040.02.3** 

Skip Instructions: <1> if SPORDRNO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_SPORDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRTDRNO\_A]
<2> if SPORDRNO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_SPORDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRTDRNO\_A]
<3> if SPORDRNO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_SPORDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRTDRNO\_A]

# Check Name: ERR1\_SPORDRTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPORDRTP_A} *^SPORDRNO_A times per ^SPORDRTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^SPORDRNO_A Value of SPORDRANO_A		
	^SPORDRTP_A Value of SPORDRTP_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(SPORDRNO_A gt 10 and SPORDRTP_A=1) or (SPORDRNO_A gt 70 and SPORDRTP_A=2) or (SPORDRNO_A gt 310 and SPORDRTP_A=3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking sport or energy drinks more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month		

Question ID: DNU.0050.01.3	Variable name: FRTDRNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	<u> </u>
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you drink sweetened fruit drinks, such as Kool-aid®, cranberry and lemonade? Include fruit drinks you made at home and added sugar to. * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRUITNO_A] <1-995> [goto FRTDRTP_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	FRTDRNO_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank sweetened fruit drinks in the past month	
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.	
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month	

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: FRTDRTP\_A

**Question ID: DNU.0050.02.3** 

Skip Instructions: <1> if FRTDRNO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_FRTDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRUITNO\_A]
<2> if FRTDRNO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_FRTDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRUITNO\_A]
<3> if FRTDRNO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_FRTDRTP\_A]
else [goto FRUITNO\_A]

#### Check Name: ERR1\_FRTDRTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRTDRTP_A} *^FRTDRNO_A times per ^FRTDRTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^FRTDRNO_A Value of FRTDRNO_A	
	^FRTDRTP_A Value of FRTDRTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(FRTDRNO_A gt 10 and FRTDRTP_A=1) or (FRTDRNO_A gt 70 and FRTDRTP_A=2) or (FRTDRNO_A gt 310 and FRTDRTP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking sweetened fruit drinks more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Qu	estion ID: DNU.0060.01.3	Variable	e name: FRUITNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
	Inherited Universe:	_	_	GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 1	8+	
	Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you eat FRUIT? Include fresh, frozen, or canned fruit. Do NOT include juices. * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.		
	Response:	DK: Don'	't Know used	
	Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto <1-995> [goto FI	— •	

Question ID: DNU.0060.02.3	Variable name: FRUITTP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	_
Universe:	FRUITNO_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate fruit in the pa	ast month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.	
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if FRUITNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A] <2> if FRUITNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A] <3> if FRUITNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A]	

# Check Name: ERR1\_FRUITTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRUITTP_A} *^FRUITNO_A times per ^FRUITTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^FRUITNO_A Value of FRUITNO_A		
	^FRUITTP_A Value of FRUITTP_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(FRUITNO_A gt 10 and FRUITTP_A=1) or (FRUITNO_A gt 70 and FRUITTP_A=2) or (FRUITNO_A gt 310 and FRUITTP_A=3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating fruits more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month		

Question ID: DNU.0070.01.3 Variable name: SALADNO\_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	<ul> <li>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you eat a green leafy or lettuce SALAD, with or without other vegetables? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</li> </ul>		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRIESNO_A]
	<1-995> [goto SALADTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0070.02.3 Variable name: SALADTP\_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SALADNO_A=1-995		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate salad in the past month		
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.		
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month		
Skip Instructions:	: <1> if SALADNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A] <2> if SALADNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A] <3> if SALADNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A]		

## Check Name: ERR1\_SALADTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SALADTP_A} *^SALADNO_A times per ^SALADTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^SALADNO_A Val	ue of SALADNO_A
	^SALADTP_A Val	ue of SALADTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(SALADNO_A gt 10 and SALADTP_A=1) or (SALADNO_A gt 70 and SALADTP_A=2) or (SALADNO_A gt 310 and SALADTP_A=3)	
	Page 203	of 424

Universe Description:	iption: Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating salad more than 10	
	times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Question ID: DNU.0080.01.3	Variable name: FRIESNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	-
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	kind of FRIED POTATOES, including	e past month How often did you eat any french fries, home fries, or hash brown can tell me per day, per week, or per month.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto POTATONO_A]	

<1-995> [goto FRIESTP\_A]

Qu	estion ID: DNU.0080.02.3	Variable name: FRIESTP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and rarmed forces	9	
	Universe:	FRIESNO_A=1-995		
Ī	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate fried potatoes in t	he past month	

Response:

Question Text: • 2 of 2 Enter time period.

	1. 2. 3.	Day Week Month
Skip Instructions:	else [goto I <2> if FRIE else [goto I <3> if FRIE	SNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] POTATONO_A] SNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] POTATONO_A] SNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] POTATONO_A] POTATONO_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_FRIESTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRIESTP_A} *^FRIESNO_A times per ^FRIESTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^FRIESNO_A Value of FRIESNO_A	
	^FRIESTP_A Value of FRIESTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(FRIESNO_A gt 10 and FRIESTP_A=1) or (FRIESNO_A gt 70 and FRIESTP_A=2) or (FRIESNO_A gt 310 and FRIESTP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating fried potatoes more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Question ID: DNU.0090.01.3	Variable name: POTATONO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	<ul> <li>1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the particle.</li> <li>OTHER KINDS OF POTATOES, such as potatoes, or potato salad? * Read if no week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.</li> </ul>	baked, boiled, mashed potatoes, sweet ecessary: You can tell me per day, per
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto BEANSNO_A] <1-995> [goto POTATOTP_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	POTATONO_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate other kinds of potatoes in the past month	
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.	
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month	

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: POTATOTP\_A

Question ID: DNU.0090.02.3

Skip Instructions: <1> if POTATONO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_POTATOTP\_A]
else [goto BEANSNO\_A]
<2> if POTATONO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_POTATOTP\_A]
else [goto BEANSNO\_A]
<3> if POTATONO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_POTATOTP\_A]
else [goto BEANSNO\_A]

# Check Name: ERR1\_POTATOTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_POTATOTP_A} *^POTATONO_A times per ^POTATOTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^POTATONO_A Value of POTATONO_A	
	^POTATOTP_A Value of POTATOTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(POTATONO_A gt 10 and POTATOTP_A=1) or (POTATONO_A gt 70 and POTATOTP_A=2) or (POTATONO_A gt 310 and POTATOTP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating other kinds of potatoes more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Question ID: DNU.0100.01.3	\	/ariable name: BEANSNO	_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:		IT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGU	•	I GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample A	dults 18+		
Question Text:	beans, k	oaked beans, beans in	soup, pork nclude gree	month How often did you eat refried and beans or any other type of en beans. • Read if necessary: You can Enter '0' for never.
Response:	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	1 ' '	<pre>(&gt; [goto OVEGNO_A] goto BEANSTP_A]</pre>		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	BEANSNO_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate beans in the past month	
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.	
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month	

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Variable name: BEANSTP\_A

**Question ID: DNU.0100.02.3** 

Skip Instructions:

<1> if BEANSNO\_A gt 10 [goto ERR1\_BEANSTP\_A]
 else [goto OVEGNO\_A]
 <2> if BEANSNO\_A gt 70 [goto ERR1\_BEANSTP\_A]
 else [goto OVEGNO\_A]
 <3> if BEANSNO\_A gt 310 [goto ERR1\_BEANSTP\_A]
 else [goto OVEGNO\_A]

#### Check Name: ERR1\_BEANSTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_BEANSTP_A} *^BEANSNO_A times per ^BEANSTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^BEANSNO_A Value of BEANSNO_A	
	^BEANSTP_A Value of BEANSTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(BEANSNO_A gt 10 and BEANSTP_A=1) or (BEANSNO_A gt 70 and BEANSTP_A=2) or (BEANSNO_A gt 310 and BEANSTP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating beans more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Question ID: DNU.0110.01.3	Variable name: OVEGNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:		ary: During the past month *VEGEXCLUDE often did ABLES? * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per Enter '0' for never.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^VEGEXCLUDE	If SALADNO_A=1-995 and (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995) and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads, potatoes, and cooked dried beans, how"
		Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995 and (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995), fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads and potatoes, how"
		Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995 and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads and cooked dried beans, how"
		Elseif (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995) and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about potatoes and cooked dried beans, how"
		Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads, how"
		Elseif FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about potatoes, how"
		Elseif BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about cooked dried beans, how"
		Else, fill: "How"
		Page 300 of 424

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto SALSANO_A]
	<1-995> [goto OVEGTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0110.02.3 Variable name: OVEGTP\_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	OVEGNO_A=1-995		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate other vegetables in the past month		
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.		
Response:	<ol> <li>Day</li> <li>Week</li> <li>Month</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1> if OVEGNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A] <2> if OVEGNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A] <3> if OVEGNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A]		

## Check Name: ERR1\_OVEGTP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_OVEGTP_A} *^OVEGNO_A times per ^OVEGTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^OVEGNO_A Value of OVEGNO_A	
	^OVEGTP_A Value of OVEGTP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(OVEGNO_A gt 10 and OVEGTP_A=1) or (OVEGNO_A gt 70 and OVEGTP_A=2) or (OVEGNO_A gt 310 and OVEGTP_A=3)	
	Page 301 of 424	

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating other vegetables more		
	than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a		
	month		

Question ID: DNU.0120.01.3	Variable name: SALSANO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you have  Mexican-type SALSA made with tomato? * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto PIZZANO_A] <1-995> [goto SALSATP_A]		

Qu	estion ID: DNU.0120.02.3	Variable name: SALSATP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces	9
	Universe:	SALSANO_A=1-995	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate salsa in the pa	st month
	Question Text:	• 2 of 2 Enter time period.	

	1. 2. 3.	Day Week Month
· ·	else [goto f <2> if SALS else [goto f <3> if SALS	SANO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] PIZZANO_A] SANO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] PIZZANO_A] SANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] PIZZANO_A] SANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] PIZZANO_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_SALSATP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SALSATP_A} *^SALSANO_A times per ^SALSATP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^SALSANO_A Value of SALSANO_A	
	^SALSATP_A Value of SALSATP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(SALSANO_A gt 10 and SALSATP_A=1) or (SALSANO_A gt 70 and SALSATP_A=2) or (SALSANO_A gt 310 and SALSATP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating salsa more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Qι	estion ID: DNU.0130.01.3		Variable name: PIZZANO_	A Interview modu	ıle: DNU(Adult.DNU)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+		
	Question Text:	<ul> <li>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you eat         PIZZA? Include frozen pizza, fast food pizza, and homemade pizza. ◆ Read if         necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</li> </ul>		nade pizza. • Read if	
	Response:	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:		K> [goto TOMSAUNO_A] [goto PIZZATP_A]		

Question ID: DNU.0130.02.3	Variable name: PIZZATP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	_
Universe:	PIZZANO_A=1-995	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate pizza in the	past month
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.	
Response:	<ol> <li>Day</li> <li>Week</li> <li>Month</li> </ol>	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PIZZANO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_P else [goto TOMSAUNO_A] <2> if PIZZANO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_P else [goto TOMSAUNO_A] <3> if PIZZANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_I else [goto TOMSAUNO_A]	IZZATP_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_PIZZATP\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_PIZZATP_A} *^PIZZANO_A times per ^PIZZATP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^PIZZANO_A Value of PIZZANO_A	
	^PIZZATP_A Value of PIZZATP_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(PIZZANO_A gt 10 and PIZZATP_A=1) or (PIZZANO_A gt 70 and PIZZATP_A=2) or (PIZZANO_A gt 310 and PIZZATP_A=3)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating pizza more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month	

Question ID: DNU.0140.01.3	Variable name: TOMSAUNO A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
Question ID: DNU.0140.01.3	variable name: TOMSAUNO A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month How often did you have TOMATO SAUCES such as with spaghetti or noodles or mixed into foods such as lasagna? Do NOT include tomato sauce on pizza. * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.			
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			

•	<0,RF,DK> [goto next section]
	<1-995> [goto TOMSAUTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0140.02.3 Variable name: TOMSAUTP\_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	TOMSAUNO_A=1-995		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate tomato sauce in the past month		
Question Text:	2 of 2 Enter time period.		
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month		
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section] <2> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section] <3> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section]		

## Check Name: ERR1\_TOMSAUTP\_A

Text:	unusually high. •Please verify.		
Hard / Soft Edit:			
Fills:	^TOMSAUNO_A Value of TOMSAUNO_A		
	^TOMSAUTP_A Value of TOMSAUTP_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(TOMSAUNO_A gt 10 and TOMSAUTP_A=1) or (TOMSAUNO_A gt 70 and TOMSAUTP_A=2) or (TOMSAUNO_A gt 310 and TOMSAUTP_A=3)		
	Page 206 of 424		

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating tomato sauce more
	than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a
	month

Question ID: CIH.0010.00.3 Variable name: CHIRO\_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces  Sample Adults 18+		
Universe Description:			
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to a chiropractor about your own health?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:		o CHIROPAIN_A] K> [goto ACU_A]	

Question ID: CIH.0020.00.3 Variable name: CHIROPAIN\_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHIRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a chiropractor in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a chiropractorto treat or manage physical pain?
Basmanas	

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto CHIROHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0030.00.3		V	ariable name: CHIROHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	CHIRO_A	=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a chiropractor in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a chiropractorto restore your overall health?		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	PK> [goto ACU_A]	

Qu	estion ID: CIH.0040.00.3	Variable name: ACU_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	9	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		

During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture?

Response:

Question Text:

1.	Yes	
2.	No	
DK:	Don't Know	
RF:	Refused	
<1> [goto ACUPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto MASS_A]		
\Z,\\\\\D\\	(> [goto 14]) (Oo, 1)	

Question ID: CIH.0050.00.3 Variable name: ACUPAIN\_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: ACU A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of acupuncture in the past 12 months **Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture ...to treat or manage physical pain? Yes Response: 1. 2. No Don't Know DKRF: Refused

**Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto ACUHLTH\_A]

Response:

Inherited Universe:

GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe:

ACU\_A=1

Universe Description:

Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of acupuncture in the past 12 months

Question Text:

Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture ...to restore your overall health?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto MASS_A]

Qu	estion ID: CIH.0070.00.3	Variable name: MASS_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)		Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:	e: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
	Question Text:	xt: During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massage?		
_	Response: Skip Instructions:	2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused  MASSPAIN_A]	
		<2,RF,Dł	<> [goto NATUR_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MASS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of massage in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massageto treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	

Variable name: MASSPAIN\_A

Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Question ID: CIH.0080.00.3

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,l	DK> [goto MASSHLTH_A]

Qu	estion ID: CIH.0090.00.3	'	Variable name: MASSHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	MASS_A	=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of massage in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massageto restore your overall health?		
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto NATUR_A]	

Qı	uestion ID: CIH.0100.00.3	Variable name: NATUR_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 an	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and	9
		armed forces	

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A naturopath (nay-chur-AH-path) is a licensed doctor who went to naturopathic medical school and uses both standard medical tests as well as massage, acupuncture, exercise, nutritional counseling, and natural therapies such as herbs. During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of naturopathy (nay-chur-AH-puh-thee)?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:		NATURPAIN_A] > [goto ARTTHPY_A]
	<2,KF,DK	> [goto AKTTHET_A]

Question ID: CIH.0110.00.3	Va	ariable name: NATURPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PCN	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	NATUR_A	=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a naturopath in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a naturopath (nay-chur-AH-path)to treat or manage physical pain?			
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DI	K> [goto NATURHLTH_A]		

lestion ID: CIH.0120.00.3	Variable name: NATURHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	J
Universe:	NATUR_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a naturopath in	the past 12 months
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: During the past 12 more (nay-chur-AH-path)to restore your ove</li> </ul>	
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto ARTTHPY_A]

Question ID: CIH.0130.00.3		Variable name: ARTTHPY_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:		Art therapists work with patients to make artwork to help with emotions.  During the past 12 months, did you see an art therapist?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto MUSICTHPY_A]		

uestion ID: CIH.0140.00.3	Variable name: MUSICTHPY_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	Music therapists use music with patients to promote healing and quality of life.  During the past 12 months, did you see a music therapist?			
Response:				

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto MEDITATE_A]

Question ID: CIH.0150.00.3		V	/ariable name: MEDITATE_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:		A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and IT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no ces	G
	Universe Description:	Sample A	dults 18+	
	Question Text:	meditati	on includes Mindfulness, Mantra, on a person focuses, stills, or quied did you use any of these types of	ets the mind. During the past 12
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:		MEDIPAIN_A] > [goto GIPR_A]	

Question ID: CIH.0160.00.3	Variable name: MEDIPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	MEDITATE_A=1	
Universe Description:	ole Adults 18+ who used meditation in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you use meditationto treat or manage physical pain?	

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,I	DK> [goto MEDIHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0170.00.3		V	/ariable name: MEDIHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe:	MEDITAT	E_A=1		
	Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+ who used meditation in the past 12 months			
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use meditationto restore your overall health?			
	Response:	onse: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto GIPR_A]			

Qu	estion ID: CIH.0180.00.3	Variable name: GIPR_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:		0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and S and not all household members in the
		1	

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Guided imagery uses visualization to relax. Progressive relaxation uses tensing and relaxing muscle groups. During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxation?

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	Skip Instructions: <1> [goto GIPRPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto YOGA_A]	
	\_,\\\\Dr	C [gold 100A_A]

Understein ID: CIH.0190.00.3 Variable name: GIPRPAIN\_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces Universe: GIPR A=1 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who used guided imagery or progressive relaxation in the past 12 months **Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxation ...to treat or manage physical pain? Response: Yes 1. 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Question ID: CIH.0200.00.3 Variable name: GIPRHLTH\_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

**Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto GIPRHLTH\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GIPR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used guided imagery or progressive relaxation in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxationto restore your overall health?</li> </ul>

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,D	DK> [goto YOGA_A]

Question ID: CIH.0210.00.3			Variable name: YOGA_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	Inherited Universe:	: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
		During own?	the past 12 months, did you	practice Yoga as part of a class or on your
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	Skip Instructions:		YOGABRTH_A] <> [goto next section]	

uestion ID: CIH.0220.00.3	Variable name: YOGABRTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and n armed forces	<b>G</b>
Universe:	YOGA_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past	12 months
Question Text:	Breathing exercises may involve actively the rate or depth of breathing. Did you do	
Response:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,l	DK> [goto YOGAMED_A]

uestion ID:	CIH.0230.00.3		Variable name: YOGAMED_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
Inh	erited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe:	YOGA_A	YOGA_A=1		
Unive	erse Description:	Sample A	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	Did you do meditation as part of Yoga?			
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
S	kip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto YOGAPAIN_A]		

uestion ID: CIH.0240.00.3	Variable name: YOGAPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 ar GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	9
Universe:	YOGA_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the pas	st 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you use 'pain?	Yogato treat or manage physical
Response:		

	1.	Yes
	2.	No
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto YOGAHLTH_A]

Qu	estion ID: CIH.0250.00.3	Va	riable name: YOGAHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PCNT	EN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and EN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the rmed forces		
	Universe:	YOGA_A=	′OGA_A=1		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months			
	Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use Yogato restore your overall health?			
	Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,Dh	<> [goto next section]		

Qı	uestion ID: VSL.0010.00.3	Variable name: VSLVYR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)	
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar	nd not all household members in the	
		armed forces		

I		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
	Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your VOICE, such as having a hoarse, raspy, tired, or strained voice, or trouble speaking loud enough to be heard?

	1. 2. DK:	Yes No Don't Know
Skin Instructions:	RF:	Refused
	<2,RF,Dh	VSLVDYS_A] <pre>(&gt; [goto VSLSWYR_A]</pre>

Question ID: VSL.0020.00.3 Variable name: VSLVDYS\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_	A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and	
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	armed forces		
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your voice? • Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.		
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days ("less than a week―)		
	2.	7 to 13 days ("one week or more, but less than two weeks―)	
	3. 14 to 29 days ("2 weeks or more, but less than a month―)		
	4.	30 to 89 days ("a month or more, but less than 3 months―)	
	5.	90 days to 179 days ("3 months or more, but less than 6 months―)	
	6.	180 days or more ("6 months or more―)	
	DK: Don't Know		
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,D	DK> [goto VSLVDIF_A]	

Question ID: VSL.0030.00.3	Variable name: VSLVDIF_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	9	
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how muc Would you say a little, a lot, or some	h difficulty did you have with your voice? where in between?	
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot		

Question ID: VSL.0040.00.3 Variable name: VSLSWYR\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Somewhere in between

Don't Know

Refused

3.

DK:

RF:

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+  During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with  SWALLOWING, such as having difficulty eating solid food, taking pills, or drinking liquids?		
Question Text:			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLSWDYS_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0050.00.3 Variable name: VSLSWDYS\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLSWYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with swallowing? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.		
Response:	<ol> <li>1 to 6 days ("less than a week―)</li> <li>7 to 13 days ("one week or more, but less than two weeks―)</li> <li>14 to 29 days ("2 weeks or more, but less than a month―)</li> <li>30 to 89 days ("a month or more, but less than 3 months―)</li> <li>90 days to 179 days ("3 months or more, but less than 6 months―)</li> <li>180 days or more ("6 months or more―)</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWDIF_A]		

Question ID: VSL.0060.00.3		Va	riable name: VSLSWDIF_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	e: VSLSWYR_A=1		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months		
	Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with swallowing? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
	Response:	1. 2. 3. DK:	A little A lot Somewhere in between Don't Know	

RF:

**Question ID: VSL.0070.00.3** 

**Skip Instructions:** | <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR\_A]

Refused

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	: Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your SPEECH, such as stuttering, repeating words, or not being able to pronounce words correctly? • Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most		

Variable name: VSLSPYR\_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

	2. DK: RF:	No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ' <2,RF,DK	VSLSPDYS_A] > [goto VSLLGYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0080.00.3	Variable name: VSLSPDYS_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

	051151	A COLUMN TO THE POLITICAL AND A COLU	
Inherited Universe:	g g g g		
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	armed for	ces	
Universe:	VSLSPYR	R A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you		
	have pro	oblems or difficulty with your speech? Do not read categories unless	
	the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in		
	parentheses.		
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days ("less than a week―)		
	2.	7 to 13 days ("one week or more, but less than two weeks―)	
	3. 14 to 29 days ("2 weeks or more, but less than a month―)		
	4.	30 to 89 days ("a month or more, but less than 3 months―)	
	5.	90 days to 179 days ("3 months or more, but less than 6 months―)	
	6.	180 days or more ("6 months or more―)	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,D	DK> [goto VSLSPDIF_A]	
	, ,		
	I		

Qu	estion ID: VSL.0090.00.3	Va	riable name: VSLSPDIF_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
	Inherited Universe:		gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no	_
	Universe:	VSLSPYR_	_A=1	
	Universe Description:	Sample Ad	ults 18+ who had a speech problem	in the past 12 months
	Question Text:		e past 12 months, how much diff Would you say a little, a lot, or so	
	Response:	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	A little A lot Somewhere in between Don't Know Refused	

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months  Question Text: During the past 12 months, did your speech problems or difficulty inclustrating, trouble pronouncing words correctly, or both?		
	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	

Variable name: VSLSPST\_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

**Skip Instructions:** <1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPST\_A]

**Question ID: VSL.0100.00.3** 

Response:

1.

Stuttering

	2.	Trouble pronouncing words correctly
	3.	Both
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,l	DK> [goto VSLLGYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0110.00.3	Variable name: VSLLGYR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with LANGUAGE, such as difficulty using, learning, or understanding words, sentences, or conversational interactions? • Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLLGDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> if VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 [goto VSLBRAIN_A] else [goto next section]		

	· · · · · ·		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLLGYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with language? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.		
Response:	<ol> <li>1. 1 to 6 days ("less than a week―)</li> <li>2. 7 to 13 days ("one week or more, but less than two weeks―)</li> <li>3. 14 to 29 days ("2 weeks or more, but less than a month―)</li> <li>4. 30 to 89 days ("a month or more, but less than 3 months―)</li> <li>5. 90 days to 179 days ("3 months or more, but less than 6 months―)</li> <li>6. 180 days or more ("6 months or more―)</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGDIF_A]		

Variable name: VSLLGDYS\_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLLGYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with language? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
<b>D</b>	

Response:

**Question ID: VSL.0120.00.3** 

	1.	A little
	2.	A lot
	3.	Somewhere in between
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,	DK> [goto VSLBRAIN_A]

Question ID: VSL.0140.00.3 Variable name: VSLBRAIN A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe: VSLVYR\_A=1 or VSLSWYR\_A=1 or VSLSPYR\_A=1 or VSLLGYR\_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem

in the past 12 months

Question Text: Did any of your ^VSLTYPE\_A problems or difficulty follow a head or brain

injury or stroke?

Response: 1. Yes

2. No

DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: ^VSLTYPE\_A If

VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice,

VSLSWYR\_A=1

and

and

swallowing, speech, and language"

VSLVYR A=1

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech,

andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and

VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing,

andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and

VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "voice

and swallowing"

Page 328 of 424

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"

Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "speech andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1, fill: "voice"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing"

Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "speech"

Elseif VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "language"

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VSLPA\_A]

Question ID: VSL.0150.00.3 Variable name: VSLPA\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a speech-language pathologist, doctor, or other health care professional for evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services of your ^VSLTYPE_A problems or difficulty? * Read if necessary: Health care professionals can include early intervention specialists, ENT doctors, otolaryngologists, audiologists, rehabilitation specialists, occupational or physical therapists, internal medicine doctors, neurologists, gerontologists, and others.
Posnonsor	

	<ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>DK: Don't</li> <li>RF: Refus</li> </ol>	
Fills:	^VSLTYPE_A	If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"
		Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"
		Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"
		Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"
		Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech andlanguage"
		Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice"
		Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing"
		Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"
		Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language" Page 330 of 424

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLPALF_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0160.00.3 Variable name: VSLPALF\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLPA_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a speech-language pathologist or doctor for treatment		
Question Text:	How did those evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services affect your life as a whole? Has your life improved greatly, improved somewhat, stayed the same, or gotten worse?		
Response:	1. Improved greatly 2. Improved somewhat 3. Stayed the same 4. Gotten worse DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]		

Question ID: VSL.0170.00.3 Variable name: VSLBTWR\_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did your problems or difficulty with ^VSLTYPE_A get a lot better, get a little better, stay the same, get a little worse, or get a lot worse?
Bosnonsou	

- Get a lot better
- 2. Get a little better
- 3. Stay the same
- 4. Get a little worse
- 5. Get a lot worse

DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: ^VSLTYPE\_A

If VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLSPYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"

Elseif VSLSPYR\_A=1 and VSLLGYR\_A=1, fill: "speech andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR\_A=1, fill: "voice"

Elseif VSLSWYR\_A=1, fill: "swallowing"

	Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"
	Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Qu	estion ID: ORN.0010.00.1	Variable name: ORNINTRO_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)	
	Inherited Universe:	: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:		including sexual orientation, income,	employment, and veteran status. Like all nderstand the health of different groups in	
	Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
	Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ORIENT_A]		

Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1	Variable name: ORIENT_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesh bisexual; something else; or you do	pian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; n't know the answer?
Response:		

	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. RF:	^GayLesbian Straight, that is Bisexual Something else I don't know the Refused	
Fills:	^gayle	sbian	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF>	goto next section	n]

Question ID: GNI.0010.01.4 Variable name: ASAB1\_A Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=1,3		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 1 or 3		
Question Text:	What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?		
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GNIPATH_FLG=1 [goto GENDER1_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 [goto GENDER2_A]		

Question ID: GNI.0020.01.4	Variable name: GENDER	1_A Interview module: G	NI(Adult.GNI)
Inherited Universe:	-	NT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUSGUESS and not all household men	-
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=1,2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIP	ATH_FLG is set to 1 or 2	
Question Text:	Do you currently describe yo	urself as a man, a woman, or in s	some other way?
Response:	<ol> <li>Man</li> <li>Woman</li> <li>Some other way</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [goto elseif GNIPATH_FLG=1 and As and GICHECK_FLG=empty [got else [goto next section] <3> [goto GENSPEC1_A] <rf,dk> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [gelse [goto next section]</rf,dk>	SAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A ne o GICHECK_A]	e ASAB1_A

Question ID: GNI.0030.01.4	Variable name: GENDSPEC	EC1_A Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)
Inherited Universe:	_ 3	IT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and UESS and not all household members in the
Universe:	GENDER1_A=3	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who identify the	neir gender in some other way
Question Text:	How would you describe yourse	self?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,rf,dk=""> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [goto ASAB2_A]</allow>		
	elseif GNIPATH_FLG=1 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER1_A		
	and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A]		
	else [goto next section]		

Question ID: GNI.0040.01.4 Variable name: GENDER2\_A Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=3,4		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 3 or 4		
Question Text:	Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?		
Response:	<ol> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> <li>Transgender</li> <li>None of these</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>Refused</li> </ol>		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> if GNIPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section] <4> [goto GENSPEC2_A] <rf,dk> if GIDPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] else [goto next section]</rf,dk>		

Qι	estion ID: GNI.0050.01.4	Variable name: GENDSPEC2_A Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)			
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
	Universe:	GENDER2_A=4			
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered that they identify their gender as none of the options			
	Question Text:	How would you describe yourself?			
	Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
	Skip Instructions:	<pre><allow 80,rf,dk=""> if GNIPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A and GICHECK FLG=empty [goto GICHECK A]</allow></pre>			

else [goto next section]

Variable name: ASAB2\_A

Question ID: GNI.0060.01.4

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe: | GNIPATH\_FLG=2,4 Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH\_FLG is set to 2 or 4 **Question Text:** What was your sex assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate? Male Response: 1. Female 2. DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Skip Instructions: <1,2> if (GNIPATH\_FLG=2 and GENDER1\_A=1-3 and ASAB2\_A ne GENDER1\_A) or (GNIPATH\_FLG=4 and GENDER2\_A=1-4 and ASAB2\_A ne GENDER2\_A) and GICHECK\_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK\_A] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0070.00.4 Variable name: GICHECK\_A Interview module: (Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	GICHECK_FLG=empty and ((ASAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A=1-3 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER1_A) or (ASAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER2_A=1-4 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A) or (ASAB2_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A=1-3 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER1_A) or (ASAB2_A=1,2 and GENDER2_A=1-4 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER2_A))			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where this is the first time through the gender identity block and a valid response was provided for sex and gender identity but they do not match			
Question Text:	Just to confirm, your sex assigned at birth is ^gender_A and you describe yourself ^genderID_A. Is that correct?			
Response:	2. No, update	e sex assigned at birth e gender identity N		
Fills:	^gender_A  ^genderID_A	if ASAB1_A=1 or ASAB2_A=1, fill "male" elseif ASAB1_A=2 or ASAB2_A=2, fill "female"  if GENDER1_A=1 or GENDER2_A=1, fill 'as a man' if GENDER1_A=2 or GENDER2_A=2, fill 'as a woman' if GENDER1_A=3 and GENSPEC1_A=response, fill 'as ^genspec1_A' if GENDER1_A=3 and GENSPEC1_A=RF,DK, fill 'as none of these terms' if GENDER2_A=3, fill 'as transgender' if GENDER2_A=4 and GENSPEC2_A=response, fill 'as ^genspec2_A' if GENDER2_A=4 and GENSPEC2_A=RF,DK, fill 'as none of these terms'		

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]
	<2> if GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=1,3 [goto ASAB1_A]
	elseif GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=2,4 [goto ASAB2_A]
	<3> if GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=1,2 [goto GENDER1_A]
	elseif GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=3,4 [goto GENDER2_A]

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1 Variable name: MARITAL\_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent			
Question Text:	The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither? • If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.			
Response:	1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_A]  <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO_A]  <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]			

## Check Name: ERR1\_MARITAL\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A} • Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA reports he/she is living with a partner but SA is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_A] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1	Variable name: SPOUSLIV	Α	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
----------------------------	-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND  ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are married
Question Text:	Does your spouse live here?

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused				
Skip Instructions:	SPOUSV <2> [goto		[goto	ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C]	else	[goto

# Check Name: ERR1\_SPOUSLIV\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A} • Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA is married and says spouse lives in household but SA is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_A] Suppress: [goto next section]

Variable name: SPOUSWHO_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:  (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gGEUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))  Universe:  SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description:  Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response:  00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18]				
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))  Universe: SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Question Text: Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response: 00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[1] 10. ^ALIASNAME[1] 11. ^ALIASNAME[1] 12. ^ALIASNAME[1] 13. ^ALIASNAME[1] 14. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[16] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]	Inherited Universe:			
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND  (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))  Universe:  SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description:  Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response:  Not on roster  01.		<i>- "</i>		
armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))  Universe: SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Question Text: Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response: 00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[6] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 09. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[9] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16]				
(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))  Universe: SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Question Text: Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response: 00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[6] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]				
Universe: SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1  Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Question Text: Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response: 00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[1] 03. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 09. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]		· ·		
Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Question Text: Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response: 00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 09. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16]				
Universe Description:  Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household  Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response:  00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[6] 05. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[16]		GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Question Text:  Which person is your spouse? ◆ Enter line number of spouse. ◆ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.  Response:  00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[16] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]	Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1		
Cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household		
Response: 00. Not on roster 01.	Question Text:	Which person is your spouse? • Enter line number of spouse. • Deleted persons		
01.		cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.		
01.	Response:	00. Not on roster		
02.	•			
03.				
05.		03. ^ALIASNAME[3]		
06.		04. ^ALIASNAME[4]		
07.		05. ^ALIASNAME[5]		
08.		06. ^ALIASNAME[6]		
09.		07. ^ALIASNAME[7]		
10.		08. ^ALIASNAME[8]		
11.		09. ^ALIASNAME[9]		
12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]		10. ^ALIASNAME[10]		
13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]				
14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]		12. ^ALIASNAME[12]		
15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]				
16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17]				
17. ^ALIASNAME[17]				
18. ^ALIASNAME[18]				
		18. ^ALIASNAME[18]		

Question ID: MAR.0030.00.1

	19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
	20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
	21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
	22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
	23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
	24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
	25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [g	oto SPOUSSEX_A]
•	<rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>	
	,	10-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1

Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1	Variable name: S	POUSSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	SPOUSWHO_A=1-25		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with their spouse	spouse in househol	d who entered a line number for
Question Text:	I previously recorded	^SPOUSENAME's /	Spousesex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^spousesex	SPOUSWHO_A]: if GEN.SEX_ SPOUSWHO_A]: if GEN.SEX_	_FINAL[person selected at =1, fill "sex is male"   _FINAL[person selected at =2, fill "sex is female"   _FINAL[person selected at IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not
	^SPOUSENAME	Fill name of spou	se selected at SPOUSWHO_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]
	<2> [goto SPOUNEWSEX_A]

Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1 Variable name: SPOUNEWSEX\_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	SPOUSSEX_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex		
Question Text:	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?		
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1		Variable name: SPOUSEP_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	SPOUSI	IV_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample /	Adults 18+ whose spouse does no	ot live in the household
Question Text:	Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?		
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,	DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1	Variable name: PARTNERWHO_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAGEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and narmed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAGEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))	d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and ot all household members in the
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarr	ied partner in household
Question Text:	Which person is your partner? • Enter line cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Response:	<u> </u>	

	00.	Not on roster
	01.	^ALIASNAME[1]
	02.	^ALIASNAME[2]
	03.	^ALIASNAME[3]
	04.	^ALIASNAME[4]
	05.	^ALIASNAME[5]
	06.	^ALIASNAME[6]
	07.	^ALIASNAME[7]
	08.	^ALIASNAME[8]
	09.	^ALIASNAME[9]
	10.	^ALIASNAME[10]
	11.	^ALIASNAME[11]
	12.	^ALIASNAME[12]
	13.	^ALIASNAME[13]
	14.	^ALIASNAME[14]
	15.	^ALIASNAME[15]
	16.	^ALIASNAME[16]
	17.	^ALIASNAME[17]
	18.	^ALIASNAME[18]
	19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
	20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
	21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
	22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
	23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
	24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
	25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [go	to PARTNERSEX_A]
	<rf,dk> [</rf,dk>	goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0080.00.1	Variable name: PARTNERSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	PARTNERWHO_A=1-2	5	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with their partner	n partner in household who entered a line number for	
Question Text:	I previously recorded	^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^partnersex	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided"	
	^PARTNERNAME	Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A	
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A] <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX_A]		

Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1	Variable name: P	ARTNEWSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.SARESPSC_FLG not ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT armed forces) AND	e 1)) AND GEN.PCNT gt 0 an TAGEGUESS and r	AR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and not all household members in the AR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and
Universe:	PARTNERSEX_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex		
Question Text:	Is ^PARTNERNAME ma	ale or female?	
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME	Fill name of partn	er selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRM	IARRIED_A]	

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1	Variable name: EVRMARRIED_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and I not all household members in the
Universe:	MARITAL_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with umarried or living with an unmarried partner of	
Question Text:	Have you ever been married?	
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	elseif MAF else [goto	RITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A] RITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] next section] > [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1	Variable name: LEGALSTAT_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)		
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married		
Question Text:	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?		
Response:	<ol> <li>Married</li> <li>Widowed</li> <li>Divorced</li> </ol>		

Separated

Don't Know

Refused

4.

DK: RF:

**Skip Instructions:** <1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1	Variable name: WIDIVSEP_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)	
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GGEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GGEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and and not all household members in the	
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3	3	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married		
Question Text:	Are you widowed, divorced, or sepa	rated?	
Response:	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_MAR_A]		

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1	Variable name: FINISH_MAR_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and d not all household members in the
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section had adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Adult is	as been completed for the Sample
	The Sample Adult MAR section is now co	omplete. • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:		

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1 Variable name: AFVET\_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ **Question Text:** Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Response: 1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto AFVETTRN\_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1	Variable name: AFVETTRN_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 a GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	
Universe:	AFVET_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in	n the armed forces
Question Text:	Were you on active duty ONLY for traini	ing in the Reserves or National Guard?
	1	

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto <2,RF,DK	VADISB_A] > [goto COMBAT_A]

Question ID: VET.0030.001 Variable name: COMBAT\_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET) Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces **Universe:** AFVET\_A=1 and AFVETTRN\_A IN (2,RF,DK) Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard **Question Text:** Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission? Response: Yes 1. 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused **Skip Instructions:** | <1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB\_A]

uestion ID: VET.0040.00.1	Variable name: VADISB_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces	-
Universe:	AFVET_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served	d in the armed forces
Question Text:	Do you have a VA service-connected	disability rating?
Posnonso:		

	1. 2.	Yes No
	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,[	DK> [goto VAHOSP_A]

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1	Va	ariable name: VAHOSP_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)		
Inherited Universe:		T gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUES	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and S and not all household members in the		
Universe:	AFVET_A=	AFVET_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Ad	lults 18+ who have ever serv	ved in the armed forces		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA?  Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.				
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK>	next section] - if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_/ VACAREEV]	A [goto next section]		

V	/ariable name: VACAREEV_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
GEN.PCN	IT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar	_
VAHOSP_	_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN A	Adult.INS.MILSPC_A
Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance		
Have yo	u ever enrolled in or used VA	health care?
1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
	GEN.PX_GEN.PCN armed for VAHOSP_Sample A receive ca 12 months  Have yo  1. 2. DK:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS at armed forces  VAHOSP_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN A  Sample Adults 18+ who have ever serve receive care at a VHA facility or other hea 12 months and did not report VA health cat  Have you ever enrolled in or used VA  1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know

**Skip Instructions:** <1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1	,	Variable name: NATUSBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:		_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and root gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and roces	_
Universe Description:	Sample A	Adults 18+	
Question Text:	^Askve	rify_A Were you born in the Unite	d States or a U.S. territory?
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	

Fills:	^Askverify_A	If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "*Ask or verify:"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_A] <2> [goto NATUSYR_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section</rf,dk>	

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1	Variable name: NATSTBORN_A Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<american samoa=""> [goto CITIZEN_A] else [goto next section]</american>

uestion ID: NAT.0040.00.1	Variable name: NATUSYR_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	-
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United	d States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what year did you come to the Uni	ited States to stay?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_A is a future year [goto
	ERR1_NATUSYR_A]
	if NATUSYR_A It VFY.BYEAR_A [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_A]
	else [goto CITIZEN_A]

## Check Name: ERR1\_NATUSYR\_A

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A} ◆ Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A = future year

# Check Name: ERR2\_NATUSYR\_A

Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A} *Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A LT VFY.BYEAR_A
Universe Description:	Year of naturalization is prior to year of birth

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1	Variable name: CITIZEN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	J
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=	-American Samoa
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the Unit American Samoa	ted States or U.S. territory or born in
Question Text:	Are you a citizen of the United States	s?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1	Variable name: NATCTZN_A Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=AS) and CITIZEN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
Question Text:	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?

	1.	Born abroad to American parent
	2.	Born abroad and adopted by an American parent
	3.	Became U.S. citizen by naturalization
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Skip Instructions:	ns: <1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1	•	Variable name: SCHCURENR_A	Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	includes	•	ng school? • Read if necessary: School and professional school. Students may be
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Skip Instructions:	1	SCHDYSMSS_A] (> [goto next section]	

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1	Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHCURENR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

-	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section]
	<100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A]

# Check Name: ERR1\_SCHDYSMSS\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A} ^SCHDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability? *Please verify.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_A	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_A=100-365	
Universe Description:	Sample adult missed 100 to 365 days of school	

Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1	Variable name: EMPLASTWK A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business? • If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

	2. N DK: D	es lo on't Know efused	
Fills:	^heshethey		elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1&gt; [goto EMPHOURS_A] &lt;2&gt; [goto EMPNOWRK_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk></pre>		

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1 Variable name: EMPNOWRK\_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week		
Question Text:	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>		

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1		Variable name: EMPWHYNOT_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMI		Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
	Universe:	EMPNOV	VRK_A=2	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week		
	Question Text:	t: What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week? • Probe if necessary.		
	Response:	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. DK: RF:	Can't find work, laid off, looking for Seasonal/contract work Retired Unable to work for health reason Taking care of house or family Going to school Working at a family-owned job or Other Don't Know Refused	s/disabled

**Skip Instructions:** <1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK\_A] <7> [goto EMPHOURS\_A]

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1	Variable name: EMPWHENWRK_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK)			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, did seasonal or contract work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or don't know			
Question Text:	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?			
Response:				

	1.	Within the past 12 months	
	2.	1-5 years ago	
	3.	Over 5 years ago	
	4.	Never worked	
	DK:	Don't Know	
	RF:	Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if EMPWHYNOT_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS_A] else [goto EMPSICKLV_A]		
	<2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1 Variable name: EMPHOURS\_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMPWHYNOT_A=2 and EMPWHENWRK_A=1)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or worked but not for pay at a family business or had seasonal/contract work in the past 1 year		
Question Text:	^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill "When you aredoing your seasonal or contract work, how" else fill "How"		
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <95-168> [goto ERR1_EMPHOURS_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <rf,dk> [goto EMPFULLTIM_A]</rf,dk>		

## Check Name: ERR1\_EMPHOURS\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPHOURS_A} ^EMPHOURS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.		
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft		
Fills:	^EMPHOURS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS_A		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A=95-168		
Universe Description:	95-168 hours worked last week/usually work per week		

	Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1	Variable name: EMPFULLTIM_A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
•	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	J

	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	EMPHOL	EMPHOURS_A IN (RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who refused or didn't know how many hours they usually work			
Question Text:	^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?			
Response:	1.	Yes		
	2.	No		
	DK:	Don't Know		
		Refused		

Fills:	^WhenworkDo	If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do" else "Do"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV_A]	

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1	Variable name: EMPSICKLV A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1	EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you ^workneed it?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^haber_A	Spanish only	
	^workneed	If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1,3,4,5,6,8), fill: "needed"; else fill: "need"	
	^LASTJOB	If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"	

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1 Variable name: EMPHEALINS\_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	_	GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and NTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1	EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or
Universe Description:	paid job or business last	o were working at or were on temporary leave from a t week; who work, but not for pay at family business or orking but who had some period of employment in the
Question Text:	^LASTJOB health ins	surance offered to you through your workplace?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^LASTJOB	If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMP	PDAYMISS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0090.00.1	Variable name: EMPDAYMISS_A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all househ armed forces			
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1	WHYNOT_A=7 or		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months			
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability? • Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave.			
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^paternitymaternity If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternitymaternity" lelse if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "paternity"	maternity"		
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A] then [goto next	section]		

## Check Name: ERR1\_EMPDAYMISS\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A} ^EMPDAYMISS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPDAYMISS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPDAYMISS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	100-365 days of work missed in the past 12 months

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1 Variable name: FEMINTRO\_A Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)

Inherited Universe: (GEN.PCNT18UP A GT 1

AND

((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 and GEN.FEM FLG C=2

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

and

armed forces) AND

(GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1

AND

((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 and GEN.FEM FLG C=2 and

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND

(Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family

OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child

FEM section has not been completed

OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question Text: Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family.

Enter '1' to continue.

Response	1.	Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions	: <1>[goto	o tblFEM_A]

ion ID: FEM.0030.00.1	Variable name: FEMWORK_A	Interview module:	FEM(Adult.FEM.	tbIFEM_
Inherited Universe:	GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX	]=2 SS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLI and not all household me FEM_FLG_C=blank) and GEN.FEM_FLG_ (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ]=2	or A_FLG[PX]=1)  US gt 0 and embers in the  C=2 and ge 18 or or	
Jniverse Description:	Roster.HHC.tbIAGE.bPerson.AGEGUES FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))  If Sample Adult lives in a family with at le (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child question asked in the Sample Child FE and the person answering the SC intervi-	east one other adult AND in the same family in the same family AND and are in the same fam M section was answered	Sample Child ily and every d with RF/DK	
Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a fa	•	•	
<b>A</b>				
Response:				

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	N
Fills:	^ALIASNAME	Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
	^heshetheywork	elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_ <2,RF,DK> if there is next adult 18+ else [goto next section]	another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1 Variable name: FEMWKFT\_A Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM\_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe: (GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1)

AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

((GEN.PCNT18UP\_A GT 1

AND

((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=blank)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM\_FLG\_C=2 and

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

(GEN.HHSTAT\_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or

Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and

FAMILYA\_FLG[PX]=1)))

Universe: FEMLSTWK\_A[PX]=1

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND

(Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family

OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child

FEM section has not been completed

OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME us ^hishertheir job or jobs	ually work 35 hours or more per week in total at s?
Response:		
	2. No	
	DK: Don't Know	
	RF: Refused	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME	Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
	^hishertheir	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his";
		else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her";
		else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"
Skip Instructions:		dult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next
	adult 18+	
	else [goto next section]	

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1	Variable name: INCINTRO_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank)

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

or

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family

and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed

OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family

OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and

Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR

**BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM • Read if necessary:** Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. • Enter '1' to continue.

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Cor	tinue
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
	^INCSAFAM	If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of SAFAM." else no fill
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_A]	

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1	Variable name: INCWRK	O_A	Interview module: INC(Adu	It.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne		·	or and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.S	•	·	anu
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PG	_	<del>_</del>	
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGE( armed forces) AND	JUESS and	d not all household members i	n the
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank)	or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne	•	,	and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.S	SARESPSC	_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe Description:	on: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child			
	respondent answered all quest		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Sample Adult is not the Sample			i unu
Question Text:	,		=	
	commissions, bonuses, tips,	or self-em	ployment? ^INCSAFAMoptic	onal
Response:				

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^YOUFAM18YRS	If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older"
	^INCSAFAMoptional	If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCIN	ITER_A]

estion ID: INC.0030.00.1	Variable name: INCINTER_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) o	r (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	SC_FLG ne 1))) AND
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt	_
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces) AND	and not all household members in the
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) o	r (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	SC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult an and the Sample Child INC section has Adult and Sample Child are not in the Sample Child are in the same family, Squestions asked in the INC section wit Sample Child respondent	not been completed OR the Sample same family OR Sample Adult and ample Child respondent answered all
Question Text:		receive income from interest-bearing from stocks or mutual funds, net rental om estates and trusts?
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Kno RF: Refused	W
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE	If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_A] <rf> if INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_A] else [goto next section]</rf>	

uestion ID: INC.0040.00.1	Variable name: INCSSRR_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces) AND	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and C_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A	IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and and the INC section has not been com Sample Child are not in the same family of are in the same family, Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not and income from accounts questions	opleted OR the Sample Adult and OR Sample Adult and Sample Child espondent answered all questions ample Adult is not the Sample Child
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^ Social Security or Railroad Retirement	
Response:		

	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused	
Fills:	^LASTY	EAR	Fill year prior to current year
	^YOUFA	MHERE	If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_A]		

stion ID: INC.0050.00.1	Variable name: INCSSISSDI_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	r (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt (GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces) AND	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	r (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_/	A IN (1,2,DK)
·	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and and the INC section has not been co Sample Child are not in the same family are in the same family, Sample Child asked in the INC section with dk/rf and S respondent and the Sample Adult did no and income from accounts questions	mpleted OR the Sample Adult and OR Sample Adult and Sample Child respondent answered all questions Sample Adult is not the Sample Child
Question Text:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	^YOUFAMHERE receive Supplementarity Disability Income, SSDI, which are
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	V
Fills:	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
	^YOUFAMHERE	If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISSDIBTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]	

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1 Variable name: SSISSDIBTH\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and
·	Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child
	INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child
	are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same
	family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC
	section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income,
	SSDI, or both?
Resnonse	

	1. 2. 3. DK: RF:	SSI SSDI Both SSI and SSDI Don't Know Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,	DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_A]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1	Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces) AND	S .
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ where someone in Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the has not been completed OR the Sample Asame family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child respondent answered all quedk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample O	ne same family and the INC section Adult and Sample Child are not in the mple Child are in the same family, estions asked in the INC section with
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benef	fit?
Response:	<ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>	

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISSDIP_A]
	elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A]
	<2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1 Variable name: SSISSDIP\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	SSISSDIDSB_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent		
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit? * Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]		

	06.	^ALIASNAME[6]
	07.	^ALIASNAME[7]
	08.	^ALIASNAME[8]
	09.	^ALIASNAME[9]
	10.	^ALIASNAME[10]
	11.	^ALIASNAME[11]
	12.	^ALIASNAME[12]
	13.	^ALIASNAME[13]
	14.	^ALIASNAME[14]
	15.	^ALIASNAME[15]
	16.	^ALIASNAME[16]
	17.	^ALIASNAME[17]
	18.	^ALIASNAME[18]
	19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
	20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
	21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
	22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
	23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
	24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
	25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused
Fills:	^LASTY	'EAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions	-1 25 DC	DK- (goto INCWELE A)
Skip instructions:	< 1-25,RF,	DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 Variable name: INCWELF\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC) Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG 1) (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 ne and or GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) and or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 ne 1) or and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCINTER\_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the

	1 '	ndent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income ome from accounts questions
Question Text:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d ^YOUFAMHERE receive Any public assistance or welfare e state or local welfare office?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Kn	
Fills:	^LASTYEAR  ^YOUFAMHERE	Fill year prior to current year  If PCNT_A=1 fill "you"  else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto II	NCRETIRE_A]

uestion ID: INC.0110.00.1	Variable name: INCRETIRE_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESF	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces) AND	0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESF	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO	_A IN (1,2,DK)
	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and the Sample Child INC section has Adult and Sample Child are not in the Sample Child are in the same family, Squestions asked in the INC section we Sample Child respondent and the Samp	s not been completed OR the Sample e same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child respondent answered all with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the ole Adult did not refuse both the income
Question Text:	<ul> <li>Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, di retirement, survivor, or disability pe</li> </ul>	d ^YOUFAMHERE receive Income from ensions?
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
	^YOUFAMHERE	If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_A]	

tion ID: INC.0120.00.1	Variable name: INCOTHR_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)		
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 an	d GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and		
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARI	ESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND		
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT	gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and		
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUE armed forces) AND	SS and not all household members in the		
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 an	d GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and		
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARI	ESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWR	KO_A IN (1,2,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample			
	Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and			
	Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the			
		Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income		
	from wages and income from account	ts questions		
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR	, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive Any other		
	sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits			
	Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?			
Response:				

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE	If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_A]	

uestion ID: INC.0130.00.1	Variable name: INCTOTAL_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSO	, –
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS an armed forces) AND	and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A	IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions	
Question Text:	-	ate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^INCALLFAM	IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household."
	^TOTALINCOME	If PCNT_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members"
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_A] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_A] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <rf,dk> [goto INC250PCT_A]</rf,dk>	

## Check Name: ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=0-999

## Check Name: ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=250001-999995

Question ID: INC.0150.00.1 Variable name: INC250PCT\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCTOTAL\_A IN (DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adult 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC

section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total \*FAMILY income from all sources less than \*250POVERTY\_A or

^250POVERTY\_A or more?

Response:	1. Less than ^250 2. ^250POVERTY DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	_
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
	^250POVERTY_A	Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1&gt; [goto INC138PCT_A] &lt;2&gt; if GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1) [goto INC75K_A] elseif ((GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0) or GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5)) [goto INC100K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6 [goto INC400PCT_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk></pre>	

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1	Variable name: INC138PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) o GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces) AND	_
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) o GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPS	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 2 Adult and Sample Child are in the san section has not been completed OR the not in the same family OR Sample Adult family, Sample Child respondent answ section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is no	ne family and the Sample Child INC e Sample Adult and Sample Child are ult and Sample Child are in the same ered all questions asked in the INC
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from ^138POVERTY_A or more?	n all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A o
Response:		

		38POVERTY_A TY_A or more
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
	^138POVERTY_A	Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_A] <2> [goto INC200PCT_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>	

estion ID: INC.0170.01.1	Variable name: INC100	PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adu	ılt.INC)
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank)	or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN	,	, –	and
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.I		***	0 and
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGE armed forces) AND	•	•	
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank)	or
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne	1) or	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN	SARESPS0	C_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answ Sample Adult and Sample Chi INC section has not been com	ld are in the	same family and the Sample	Child
	are not in the same family OR	•		
	family, Sample Child respond	•	•	
	section with dk/rf and Sample	Adult is not t	he Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY inc ^100POVERTY_A or more?	ome from a	all sources less than ^100PO	VERTY_/
Response:				

		2 0.1.1.1.10.1	
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"	
	^100POVERTY_A	Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL_A	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Qı	uestion ID: INC.0180.01.1	Variable name: INC200PCT_A		Interview module: INC(Adu	ult.INC)
	Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and	GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank)	or
		(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne	1) or	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1	and
		GEN.INC FLG C=2 and GEN.	SARESPSC	FLG ne 1))) AND	

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INC138PCT\_A=2

Universe Description:

Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY\_A or ^200POVERTY\_A or more?

		200POVERTY_A RTY_A or more
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
	^200POVERTY_A	Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1 Variable name: INC75K\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and		
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND		
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and		
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	irmed forces) AND		
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and		
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 1 person family or is from a 2 person family and at least one adult is 66+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent		
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,00 or more?	)0	

Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> [goto INC100K_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>	

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1	Variable name: INC100K A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or			
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and			
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND			
	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and			
	SEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the			
	rmed forces) AND			
	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or			
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and			
	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))			
Universe:	INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0)))			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered \$75,000 or more OR answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 3 or 5 person family or is from a 2 person family and both adults are less than 66 years old and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent			
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?			
Response:				

Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,5) [goto next section] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=3 [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) [goto INC150K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=5 [goto INC400PCT_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk>	

estion ID: INC.0210.01.1	Variable name: INC400PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESI ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PSC_FLG ne 1))) AND t 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and 6 and not all household members in the
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARES	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	(INC75K_A=1 or (INC100K_A=1 and G GEN.PCNT_A=5) or (INC250PCT GEN.PCNT_A ge 6)))	GEN.PCNT_A=3) or (INC100K_A=2 and F_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=4 or
Universe Description:	of poverty threshold or more and is from and Sample Adult and Sample Child a Child INC section has not been comple Child are not in the same family OR Sa	om a 3 person family  m a 5 person family or answered 250%  n a 4 or 6+ person family  are in the same family and the Sample eted OR the Sample Adult and Sample ample Adult and Sample Child are in the att answered all questions asked in the
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income fro ^400POVERTY_A or more?	om all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A
Poenoneo:		

		00POVERTY_A TY_A or more
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
	^400POVERTY_A	Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=8 [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section]	
	<pre>&lt;2&gt; if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3,6,7) or GEN.PCNT_A ge 9 [goto next section] else if GEN.PCNT IN (4,5) [goto INC150K_A] <rf,dk> [goto next section]</rf,dk></pre>	
	[Unit   Section]	

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1 Variable name: INC150K\_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 and

GEN.INC\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: (INC100K\_A=2 and GEN.PCNT\_A IN (1,2,3)) or (INC400PCT\_A=2 and

GEN.PCNT\_A IN (4,5)) or (INC400PCT\_A=1 and GEN.PCNT\_A=8)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+

answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1,2 or 3 person family OR

respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a

family of 8 persons

and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample

Child INC section has not been completed OR

the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and

Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or

\$150,000 or more?

Response:	2. \$	Less than \$150,000 \$150,000 or more Don't Know
	RF: F	Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1	Variable name: FSNAP12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))	_
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) of GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESF	or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not and Sample Child are in the same family FOO section was answered with refused is not the Sample Child respondent	tion has not been completed OR the tin the same family OR Sample Adult and all questions in the Sample Child
Question Text:		I ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know	

RF:

Refused

**Fills:** ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A If GEN.PCNT\_A=1, fill: "you";

elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO

^FSSNAPNM

If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

**^HNOSUF ^STRNAME**"

If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"

If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"

If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food stamp benefits"

If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits" If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits" If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits" If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits" If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" **Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto FSNAP30D\_A] <2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M\_A] else if PCNTC517\_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M\_A] else [goto FINISH\_FOO\_A]

Question ID: FOO.0020.00.3 Variable name: FSNAP30D\_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe: (FINISH FOO A ne 1) AND

((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1))

Universe: FSNAP12M A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ living in families where someone received food stamps in

the last 12 months

Question Text: Did ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A receive ^FSSNAPNM in the LAST 30 days? • Read if

necessary: This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to

buy food.

Response: 1. Yes

2. No

DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

**Fills:** ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A If GEN.PCNT\_A=1, fill: "you";

elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP

US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"

elseif GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO

**^HNOSUF ^STRNAME**"

^FSSNAPNM If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food

stamp benefits"

If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp

benefits"

If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"

If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food

stamp benefits"

If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food

stamp benefits"

If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food

stamp benefits"

If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"

If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"

If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"

If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits"

If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A]		
	else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A];		
	else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]		

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1 Variable name: FWIC12M\_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO) Inherited Universe: (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND (FINISH\_FOO\_A ne 1)) Universe: (PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO\_FLG\_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M C = EMPTY) Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the sample child respondent OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child

FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section

At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE A receive benefits **Question Text:** from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program? Response: Yes 1.

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^YOUFAMLVHERE_A	If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC51 else [goto FINISH_FOO_	7_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A] A]

uestion ID: FOO.0040.00.1	Variable name: FLUNCH12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS a armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))	<b>G</b>
Universe:	PCNTC517_A ge 1 AND GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GE (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and N.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families wit and the Sample Adult and Sample Ch Sample Child FOO section has not been Sample Child are not in the same family Child are in the same family and all section was answered with refused or do the sample child respondent	nild are in the same family and the completed OR the Sample Adult and ly OR the Sample Adult and Sample questions in the Sample Child FOO
Question Text:	School Lunch Program and the School	at school? • Read if necessary: The National Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to rograms in schools and residential childcare cost or free breakfasts and lunches to
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_A	if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINI:	SH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1 Variable name: FINISH\_FOO\_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and		
	GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the		
	armed forces) AND		
	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))		
Universe:	FOO_FINISH_A = EMPTY AND		
	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or		
	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and		
	GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or		
	(GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and		
	Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A		
	ge 1) ))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent the OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section and within the family exist at least one female 12-55 years of age or child 0-5 years of age		
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:			

	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Skip Instructions:	: <1> [goto next section]	

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3 Variable name: FDSINTRO\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLOOR (GEN.SAMEFAM GEN.SARESPSC_FLG neoting ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG red))	G=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  _FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and e 1))) AND  GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GAGEGUESS and not all household members in the  ne 1)  G=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  _FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and	
Universe Description:	Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.		
Question Text:	These next questions are about whether 'youyourfamily_A 'waswere always able to afford the food you needed in the last 30 days. I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often true, sometimes true, or never true for 'youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days. * Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Fills:	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	
	^waswere	If PCNT_A=1 "were" else "was"	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT_A]

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3 Variable name: FDSRUNOUT\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	OR (GEN.SAMEFAM GEN.SARESPSC_FLG not ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG not be seen as a seen	G=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  I_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and e 1))) AND  GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and TAGEGUESS and not all household members in the e 1)  G=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  I_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
Universe Description:	OR Sample Child and Sa FDS section has not been OR the Sample Adult ar question asked in the Sa	mple Adult are not in the same family ample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child a completed and Sample Child are in the same family and every ample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK at the SC interview and the SA are different people.
Question Text:	before ^lwe_A got mor	^IWe_A worried whether ^myour_A food would run out ney to buy more." Was that often true, sometimes true, ourfamily_A in the last 30 days?
Response:	<ol> <li>Often true</li> <li>Sometimes true</li> <li>Never true</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>	ue
Fills:	^preocupar_A	Spanish only
	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"
	^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"
	^myour_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"
	^lwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"
		Page 400 of 424

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST_A]

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3 Variable name: FDSLAST\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_ GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and Gl GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne	G=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  _FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and  1))) AND  EN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and PAGEGUESS and not all household members in the end of the company of the
Universe Description:	OR Sample Child and Sar FDS section has not been OR the Sample Adult and question asked in the Sar	nple Adult are not in the same family nple Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child completed d Sample Child are in the same family and every nple Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK the SC interview and the SA are different people.
Question Text:	_	oought just didn't last, and ^lwe_A didn't have money to en true, sometimes true, or never true for e last 30 days?
Response:	Often true     Sometimes tru     Never true     DK: Don't Know     RF: Refused	е
Fills:	^comprar_A	Spanish Only
	^TENER_A	Spanish Only
	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"
	^Iwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE_A]

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3 Variable name: FDSBALANCE\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

	,	
Inherited Universe:	OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEGEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT) armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne	=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and  1))) AND  EN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and  AGEGUESS and not all household members in the  e 1)  =1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)  FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.	
Question Text:	^IWe_A couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?	
Response:	Often true     Sometimes true     Never true     DK: Don't Know     RF: Refused	е
Fills:	^TENER_A	Spanish Only
	^youyourfamily_A ^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"  If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"

Skip Instructions:	<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP_A]
	<3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) [goto
	FDSSKIP_A];
	else [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3 Variable name: FDSSKIP\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and rarmed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and  d GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and  not all household members in the  _FLG_C=empty)
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (	1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are question asked in the Sample Child FDS second the person answering the SC interview and respondent answered often true or some worried that food would run out before they go food that was bought didn't last and they did couldn't afford to eat balanced meals	e same family AND Sample Child e in the same family and every ection was answered with RF/DK and the SA are different people times true in the last 30 days they of money to buy more, or that the dn't have money to get more or
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ev meals because there wasn't enough mon	-
Response:		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
	^dejar_A	Spanish only
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]	

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3 Variable name: FDSSKIPDYS\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS) Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty) OR GEN.FDS FLG C=2 (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 GEN.FDS FLG C=2 and and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) Universe: FDSSKIP\_A=1 Universe Description: The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent said that they or other adults in their family cut the size of their meals or skipped meals due to cost. **Question Text:** In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?

DK:

RF:

Response:

Don't Know

Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3 Variable name: FDSLESS\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)	
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.	
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^COMER_A	Spanish Only
	^pensar_A	Spanish only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY_A]	

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, were ^youorother_A ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^estar_A	Spanish Only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
	^COMER_A	Spanish Only
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSW	/EIGHT_A]

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3 Variable name: FDSWEIGHT\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

**Inherited Universe:** (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=2 and

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND

((GEN.PX A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces) AND

(((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)

OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty)

(GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=2 and

GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: FDSRUNOUT\_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST\_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE\_A IN (1,2)

Universe Description: The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family

OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child

FDS section has not been completed

OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Question Text: In the last 30 days, did ^youorother\_A lose weight because there wasn't

enough money for food?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	V
Fills:	^perder_A	Spanish only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT_A] <2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT_A]; else [goto next section]	

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3 Variable name: FDSNOTEAT\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
	and respondent answered they cut the size of the meals, skipped meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food.
	OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed
Universe:	(FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 or FDSWEIGHT_A=1)
	((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
	OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^pasar_A	Spanish only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<pre>&lt;1&gt; [goto FDSNEDAYS_A] &lt;2,RF,DK&gt; [goto next section]</pre>	

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3 Variable name: FDSNEDAYS\_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS) Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty) OR GEN.FDS FLG C=2 (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS\_FLG\_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM FLG=1 GEN.FDS FLG C=2 and and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)))) Universe: FDSNOTEAT\_A=1 Universe Description: The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent didn't eat for a whole day in last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food **Question Text:** In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen? DK: Don't Know Response: RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1 Variable name: HOUYRSLIV\_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	About how long ^YRSLIV?	
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^YRSLIV If Roster.HHC.tbIname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPU S=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment"	
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE_A] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] It 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A]	

Check	Nama:	EDD1	HOLL	VI IPOV	٨
Check	varne:		TOU 1	TROLIV	А

Text:	{check ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A} Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	AGE_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5	

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1	Variable name: HOUTENURE A	Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)
GUESTION II): MOU 00/0 00 1	variable name: HUUTENURE A	interview modilie. HOU(Adilit HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child HOU section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.	
Question Text:	* * AHOUTEN owned or rented by you *SOMEFAM_A? * If house has a mortgage, record as owned.	
Danner and a		

	<ol> <li>Owned or b</li> <li>Rented</li> <li>Other arran</li> <li>DK: Don't Know</li> <li>RF: Refused</li> </ol>	~	
Fills:	^SOMEFAM_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family"	
	^HOUTEN	If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "Is this house/apartment"	
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next <2> [goto HOUGVASS]	F,DK> [goto next section]  oto HOUGVASST_A]	

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1	Variable name: HOUGVASST_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HOUTENURE_A=2 and ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))		
Universe Description:	Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section		
Question Text:	<b>^HOUGVT</b> paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? • Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	I
Fills:	^HOUGVT	If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1, fill "Are you" elseif Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and PCNT18UP_A gt 1, fill "Are you or anyone in your family" elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto nex	t section]

Qu	estion ID: TBH.0010.00.4	Variable name: TRANSPOR_A	Interview module: TBH(Adult.TBH)
	Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and armed forces	J
	Universe Description	Comple Adulto 10.	

	armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a lack of reliable transportation kept you from medical appointments, meetings, work, or from getting things you needed for daily living?	
Response:	1. 2. DK: RF:	Yes No Don't Know Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Qu	estion ID: REC.0010.00.1	Varia	able name: LNKFNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)	
	Inherited Universe:	_ `	gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no	<u> </u>	
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
	Question Text:	Ask or verify: What is your full name?    Enter first name.			
	Response:		Oon't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,rf<="" th=""><th>,DK&gt; [goto LNKMNAME_A]</th><th></th></allow>	,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_A]		

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1	Variable name: LNKMNAME_A Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Enter middle name.    Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,rf,dk=""> [goto LNKLNAME_A]</allow>

Qu	estion ID: REC.0030.00.1	Va	riable name: LNKLNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)	
	Inherited Universe:	_	gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and no		
	Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
	Question Text:	Enter last	name.		
	Response:	DK: RF:	Don't Know Refused		
	Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,f<="" th=""><th>RF,DK&gt; [goto next section]</th><th></th></allow>	RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1	Variable name: TELCURWRK_A	Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS ar armed forces	
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCGEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SA	CURWRK_C IN (DK,RF) and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult family but TELCURWRK_C has not been Child are in the same family, TELCURW refused and the Sample Adult is not the the Sample Adult does not live in same family.	asked OR Sample Adult and Sample /RK_C was answered don't know or Sample Child Respondent or where
Question Text:	Is there at least one telephone INSIDE not a cell phone?	^HOME that is currently working and is
Response:	1. Yes	

	2. DK: RF:	No Don't Know Refused	
Fills:	^HOME		If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "your home"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,Dl	<> [goto TELC	EL_A]

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Variable name: TELCEL\_A

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ Do you have a working cell phone? **Question Text:** Response: 1. Yes 2. No Don't Know DK: RF: Refused if TELCURWRK\_A=1 Skip Instructions: |<1> or (TELCURWRK\_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE\_A] else[goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C=empty) or (RF,DK) (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C IN GEN.SARESPSC\_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE\_A]

else [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1	Variable name: PHONELIVE_A	Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	TELCEL_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.			
Question Text:	Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Fills:	^ATHOME If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_US=1, fill "at your home at ^ ^STRNAME" else leave blank	-		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]			

	<u> </u>			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	TELCEL_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=1) or (TELCURWRK_A=1))			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household.			
Question Text:	Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?			
Response:	1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]			

Variable name: PHONEUSE A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1 Variable name: LNKINTRO\_A Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX\_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and

GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the

armed forces

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1

Question Text: ?[F1] We would like the last four digits of your Social Security

Number^medicarenum. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential. Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)), the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018 (Title III, Public Law No. 115-435), and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a). Read if necessary: NCHS collects

	health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies. Read if necessary: If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Fills:	^medicarenum	If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill ", and the last four characters of your Medicare number" else, fill nothing	

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1 Variable name: SSN4\_A Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

**Skip Instructions:** | <1> [goto SSN4\_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Question Text:	?[F1] What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number? * Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. * Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. § 552a. * Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions: if SSN4\_A=000-999 [goto ERR2\_SSN4\_A] elseif SSN4\_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3\_SSN4\_A] <0001-9999> if.Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1 [goto LAST4C\_A] else [goto next section] <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND\_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB\_A=1 [goto LAST4C\_A] else [goto RLINK\_A]

Check	Name:	FRR2	SSN4	Δ
CHECK	Haille.		<b>UUI1</b>	$\overline{}$

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_A} *You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A=000-999
Universe Description:	Entered less than four digits

## Check Name: ERR3\_SSN4\_A

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_A} * The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999. * For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' * If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999)
Universe Description:	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N

Question ID: LNK.0040.00.1	Variable name: LAST4C_A	Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare		
Question Text:	?[F1] * 1 of 2 What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number? * Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. * Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. § 552a. * Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available. * Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	if anything It 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1_LAST4C_A] elseif SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK_A] else [goto next section]		

<b>-</b>				_
Check	Name:	FRR1	LAST4C	Α

Text:	{checkERR1_LAST4C_A} •You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number. •Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LAST4C_A = It 4 alphanumeric characters

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1	Variable name: RLINK A	Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN or who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare number		
Question Text:	?[F1] May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM? • Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. § 552a.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Fills:	^SSNMEDNUM	if (SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND_A ne 2and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A ne 1) or(MCNO4_Age 001and MCNO4_A le 9999) or (LAST4C_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "social security number"
		elseif ((SSN4_A ge 0001 and SSN4_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND_A= 2or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A =1) and (MCNO4_AIN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK))) fill = "Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"
		else fill = "social security number, Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>[goto ne	ext section]

Question ID: THX.0080.001	Variable name: THANKS_A	Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:		e questions. If there is a Sample Child interview n to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]	

Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished		
Text:	You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces)	
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen	